

Product & Service Catalog - 2003

www.hughesengines.com

#### Who Are These Guys?

Hughes Engines Inc. was formed in 1969 as Hughes Engineering, to build stock and super /stock cylinder heads for AHRA and NHRA class racing. Since then we have grown into a complete custom engine building facility. We were one of the first ASE certified engine machine shops in the nation.

Although we have built several national champions and record holders, the majority of our market is in the restoration, hot street, oval track and bracket racing area. Our shop has been strictly Mopar for several years and we offer many very specialized parts and procedures that are either unknown or unavailable from other Mopar shops. The Mopar market is very small and the bigger manufacturers and suppliers ignore it because it does not pay to devote much time to it. For us at Hughes Engines Inc. you are a huge market, and our only market.

We are constantly developing new parts and procedures to help the Mopar racers and we have what is probably the finest engine web-site on the internet, and it's all Mopar, www.hughesengines.com. Keep an eye on it for the very latest Mopar parts, Tech and tell it like it is info. If your are looking for 21st century help and some "real" Chrysler parts, give us a call, be patient the phone is very busy.











# Bearings

### Main Bearings:

Description	<u>Undersizes Available</u>	<u>P/N</u>			
273,318 engines					
Narrow flange 3.374" (1957-1973 blo Federal Mogul aluminum alloy	ocks)				
(1/2 groove) Clevite Tri-Metal alloy	STD-1-10-20-30-40-50-60	4000			
(1/2 groove)	STD-1-10-20-30-40-60	4002			
Early wide flange 3.530" (1974-1978 Federal Mogul aluminum alloy	blocks)				
(1/2 groove) Clevite Tri-Metal alloy	STD-1-10-20-30	4004			
(Full groove) Clevite lead-indium alloy	STD-10-20-30	4006			
(Full groove)	STD-1X-1	4007			
Late wide flange 3.530" (1979 - 2000 Federal Mogul aluminum alloy	including Magnum)				
(1/2 groove)	STD-10-20-30	4009			
340 engines					
Federal Mogul aluminum alloy		4000			
(1/2 groove) Clevite Tri-Metal alloy	STD-1-10-20-30-40-60	4000			
(Full groove)	STD-10-20-30	4010			
360 engines					
Narrow flange 3.865" (1971-1973 blo	ocks)				
(1/2 groove)	STD-10-20-30	4012			
(1/2 groove)	STD-10-20	4014			
Wide flange 3.910'' (1974-2000 blocks including Magnum)					
(1/2 groove)	STD-1-10-20-30	4016			
Clevite Tri-Metal alloy (Full groove)	STD-1-10-20-30	4018			
361,383,400 engines					
Narrow flange 3.453" (1961-1971 blocks)					
Federal Mogul Tri-Metal alloy	STD-10-20-30-40-50-60	4020			
Clevite Tri-Metal alloy	515 10 20 00 10 00 00	1020			
(Full groove)	STD-10-20-30-40-60	4022			
413,426W, 440 engines					
Narrow flange 3.624" (1959-1974 blo Federal Mogul aluminum alloy	ocks)				
(1/2 groove)	STD-10-20-30	4024			
(Full Groove)	STD-10-20-30-40	4026			
Clevite Tri-Metal alloy					
(Full groove)	STD-10-20-30	4028			
Federal Mogul Tin based babbit ra	ce material STD-10-20-30	4030			
Federal Mogul Tri-Metal alloy	515 10 20 00	1000			
(3/4 groove)	STD-1-10	4031			
Wide flange 3.930" (1974-1979 blocks)					
(1/2 groove)	STD-10-20-30	4032			

#### Rod Bearings:

Description	<u>Undersizes Available</u>	<u>P/N</u>
273, 318, 340, 360 engines		
Federal Mogul		
Tri-Metal alloy	STD-1-2-10-20-30-40-50	4100
Clevite Tri-Metal alloy	STD-1-2-10-20-30-40-50-60	4101
001 000 400 410 40000 440		
361,383, 400, 413, 426W,440 e	ngines	
361,383, 400, 413, 426W,440 e: Federal Mogul	ngines	
361,383, 400, 413, 426W,440 e: Federal Mogul Tri-Metal alloy	ngines STD-1-2-10-20-30-40-50	4102
361,383, 400, 413, 426W,440 ex Federal Mogul Tri-Metal alloy Clevite Tri-Metal alloy	ngines STD-1-2-10-20-30-40-50 STD-1-2-10-20-30-40-50-60	4102 4103

#### Rod bearings for stroker cranks:

273, 318, 340, 360 engines (chamfered, use with radiused fillet cranks)				
Federal Mogul Tri-Metal alloy	STD-1-2-10-20-30-40-50	4100C		
Clevite Tri-Metal alloy	STD-1-2-10-20-30-40-50-60	4101C		
361,383, 400, 413, 426W, 440 engines	(narrowed with chamfer)			
361,383, 400, 413, 426W, 440 engines Clevite babbit material	(narrowed with chamfer) STD-10	4106		

Cam Bearings:				
273, 318, 340, 360 engines				
Federal Mogul aluminum alloy	STD	4150		
Clevite aluminum alloy	STD	4151		
361, 383, 400, 413, 426W, 440 engines				
Federal Mogul aluminum alloy	STD	4152		
Clevite aluminum alloy	STD	4154		

Distributor Drive Shaft Bushing:	
Heavy-duty bronze bushing for extra long life	
All Small Block and Big Blocks	4275

### **Clutch Pilot Shaft Bushings:**

Heavy-duty bronze bushing. Available in two sizes. If you are converting an automatic transmission crankshaft to manual transmission, be sure and check the depth of the pilot hole.

0.915" OD x 0.750" ID	4280
0.941" OD x 0.750" ID	4282

Roller bearing 1.815" OD x 0.750" ID (pilot nose of transmission input shaft must trimmed for clearance)



# **Camshaft Accessories**

## Timing aids:

#### Small Block offset camshaft keys



This kit contains color-coded, hardened alloy keys for  $1^{\circ}, 2^{\circ}, 3^{\circ}, 4^{\circ}$  and  $5^{\circ}$  offsets.

273-318-340-3606006Magnum 318-3606007

#### Big Block offset cam gear bushings.



These precision bushings feature a flange on the back to prevent the bushing from working out. Available in  $1^{\circ}$ ,  $2^{\circ}$ ,  $3^{\circ}$ ,  $4^{\circ}$ ,  $5^{\circ}$ , and  $6^{\circ}$  offsets. Use with 3 bolt cams only. Specify offset when ordering.

Individual bushings6010Set of 6 bushings6012

## **Fuel Pump Eccentric:**



These eccentrics feature a special floral-carbon coating to prevent the rapid wear conditions encountered when using high volume mechanical fuel pumps.

Small Block only.

Street/Race

10004

## Fuel Pump Pushrod:



Special heavy-duty pushrod. The ends of the pushrod are smooth ground and hardened to Rc 26 to prevent premature wear. 3.200" nominal length.

Big Block only

10010

# Camshaft Thrust Button:



This roller thrust button is used to control camshaft end play when using a roller tappet camshaft and a 3 bolt camshaft sprocket.

Big Block only

6015



When using a roller thrust button, modify the button to allow for .005"-.010" camshaft end play.

## Camshaft retaining bolts and washers:

### Small Block

Heavy duty steel washer and Grade 8 bolt



Bolt and washer set (use when retaining fuel pump eccentric)	7010
Bolt and washer set (use when	7011
inere is no iuei pump eccentric)	1011

### Big Block



	This Grade 8 bolt and extra thick v required when using a single bolt and high-pressure valve springs.	vasher is camshaft
	Camshaft bolt Camshaft washer	7004 7006
2	Grade 8 3-bolt camshaft set. Kit contains enough bolts for 1 camshaft. Grade 8, 3-bolt camshaft set. 12 point,	7008

reduced head diameter.

For use with cam thrust buttons.



When using the Small Block bolt and washer sets, apply Loctite to the threads and torque to **55 ft-lbs**. When using the Big Block single bolt and washer set, apply Loctite to the threads and torque to **45 ftlbs**. When using the Big Block 3 bolt set, apply Loctite to the threads and torque each bolt to **20 ft-lbs**.

7009

## Camshaft sprocket key:



Small block cams Hardened steel al	haft key loy	
273-368-340-360	(3/16" x .750")	7542
Magnum 318-360 (	(3/16" x .650")	7543

## Camshaft short snout extension:



This piece extends the length of the camshaft snout allowing you to use a fuel pump eccentric with hydraulic, roller camshafts. For use with 1987 to 2002 Magnum camshafts. Extension is supplied with a special key. This kit must be used in conjunction with #7010 cam bolt and washer (not included).

273-318-340-360 blocks with Magnum camshafts 7013



# Hughes Engines "real" Chrysler cams

Our "real" Chrysler cams are specifically designed to provide very fast rates of lift, more area under the curve, higher cylinder pressure and vacuum. This is possible because they are designed for the .904" diameter stock Chrysler lifter. Other manufacturers design their cams for the smaller .842" diameter GM lifter which limit their potential. Fast rates of lift increase torque, horsepower and widen the power range, much like a roller camshaft. Both our hydraulic and solid tappet cams have fast rates of lift and are suitable for street, strip, or track use.

### Maximum Velocity Camshafts (HTL Series)

Our Max Velocity cams are solid tappet type and unequaled in the camshaft business. They have more power and a wider power band than any camshaft in the industry. These Max Velocity cams have the fastest rates of lift possible with a .904" diameter flat tappet. When used with 1.6:1 ratio rocker arms, they will equal the power output of similar sized roller camshafts. All of our HTL camshafts are tight lash design for more duration at 0.200" tappet lift.

### **Roller Camshafts**

These are the ultimate Chrysler roller cams. Like our flat tappet cams, they are designed with Chrysler engine needs in mind. The tremendous power increases of these cams are achieved with very high ramp velocities (rates-of-lift). When the 9,000-10,000 rpm engine speeds are not required, we are able to design-in even faster rates-of-lift. Super high (spring killer) valve lifts are not necessary. The Big Block engine limit is 8000 rpm and the Small Block is 8500 rpm. The opening ramps on these cams are very fast rates-of-lift and the closing ramps are of conventional design for gentle closing velocities.

### **Custom Camshafts**

We can supply custom cam grinds for many special applications. The various lobes listed in this catalog can be mixed and matched and the lobe separation angles changed. New lobes can also be developed and ground with CNC masterless grinders. Engines possibly requiring a custom cam are nitrous oxide, turbo charged, supercharged, limited or restricted oval track. All of our lobes are "real" Chrysler lobes designed for .904" diameter lifters and can be ground for 6 cylinders and Hemi® engines also. Call for information and recommendations.

### How to Choose a Camshaft

Choosing a camshaft is probably the most important part of designing an engine combination, yet it can be the most confusing and frustrating part of your engine building experience. One of the problems is the confusing and contradictory way that cams are advertised and the way the specifications are listed.

There are some basic principles that are **universal**, apply to all brands of camshafts and must be understood.

1. Camshaft size: Bigger or smaller is based on duration, not lift, more specifically duration @ 0.050" tappet lift. Advertised duration figures are not reliable numbers when trying to compare one brand to another for these reasons: first, advertised duration numbers include clearance ramps, which have no positive effect on performance. Second, advertised duration figures are not always checked at the same point with every brand, so the same cam can have several advertised duration figures depending on who or how it is checked. Third, using the duration @ 0.050" is a reliable way to compare cam size from one brand to the next, a good apples to apples comparison.

When selecting any camshaft for your engine/chassis combination, the size must be determined by the duration at .050" tappet (lifter) rise. Using a 1.5:1 rocker ratio this equals .075" valve lift. Any duration less than this has no positive effect on power.

2. Understanding the duration at 0.050" may seem confusing but the important thing that must be remembered is: as the duration at 0.050" gets larger the camshaft gets larger and vise versa.

3. The lower (or shorter) the duration at .050", the lower the RPM use, such as RV's, towing, stock engines, etc. As the duration at .050" increases, the power increases, however, the power band also moves up in the RPM range. This requires additional engine and chassis modifications to work best. One cam will not do everything well, you may have to make "tradeoffs". In other words, if you want to drag race with a cam that pulls at 6800 RPM, don't expect the engine to lug a trailer around at 2000 rpm or vice versa.

### How to Choose a Camshaft (continued)

4. Cams have power bands, "sweet spots" or RPM ranges that they work best in. This power band or "sweet spot" does not mean that the cam will not work above or below this range. If, for example, the sweet spot is rated at 2000-5700 RPM, the engine will still produce power above 5700 RPM (at least ours will), but above 5700 RPM, the next larger cam will produce more power. By the same token, cams will produce power below their sweet spot, but the smaller cam will have more power there (see the power curve graph on page 7).

5. The cam size (duration at 0.050") determines where the "sweet spot" will be. All brands of cams of the same size will produce sweet spots in approximately the same rpm range.

6. The "sweet spot" will be determined for the most part by the size (duration @ 0.050") of the intake lobe. Other factors such as the lobe separation angle, center line and exhaust lobes have some effect, but these are usually for custom cam installations.

7. A change of approximately 5° duration @ 0.050" is considered one (1) size or step.

8. The power in the "sweet spot" is determined for the most part by the rate-of-lift or how quickly the valve is kicked open. The quicker the better (ours are the quickest).

9. The best engine combination is when the sweet spots of all the components (camshaft, cylinder heads, intake manifold, carburetor size, compression ratio, headers and exhaust size) are in the same RPM range. For example, an RV torque cam with a large, single plane intake is a very poor combination.

10. If you collect a very poor combination of "sweet spots" (also know as parts) and then try to pick a camshaft, you leave the cam supplier with an impossible job. We don't sell cams to people with really screwed up combinations unless they are willing to change some components.

11. The first component you should pick when you build your engine is the camshaft. Add the other parts to compliment it, not fight it. Check our list of questions on choosing a camshaft before you call.

12. Our Basic Camshaft Guidelines (pages 7-9) list general guide lines for engine/chassis combinations. There are exceptions, but "tradeoffs" are involved. The actual power ranges will vary somewhat with the engine size, compression ratio (cylinder pressure) and the intake/heads ability to flow air. If you need to call for camshaft information, we will want to know these facts:

- 1. Engine size (cubic inch displacement)
- 2. Weight of vehicle, with driver (if a driver is used)
- 3. Use of vehicle (What do you expect it to do?)
- 4. Altitude of track
- 5. Desired ET or MPH
- 6. Present camshaft
- 7. Final gear ratio
- 8. Stall speed of torque converter
- 9. Tire height and width
- 10. Fuel type
- 11. Static or Mechanical compression ratio
- 12. Iron or aluminum heads
- 13. Cranking cylinder pressure checked with a compression gauge
- 14. Intake manifold
- 15. Header type and size
- 16. Carburetor size
- 17. Rocker arm type and ratio
- 18. Will nitrous oxide be used?
- 19. Cylinder head air flow numbers

Note: Please try to use numbers such as: 1600 RPM stall, not "stock stall" because Chrysler provided many varieties of stock parts.

Remember, the more information you provide, the more accurate the recommendation. We can move the lobe separation angles and mix/match lobes for very special applications. If you follow these instructions, in most cases, you will choose the correct camshaft.

### Cylinder pressure note:

The cylinder pressure is a result of 5 things, the static compression ratio, cylinder head material (iron or aluminum), the closing point of the intake lobe, the altitude of operation of the engine and the final displacement of the engine. When using 93 octane gasoline (good stuff, no ethanol or oxygenated junk), build your engine for 165/175 psi cylinder pressure. This is generally the maximum safe pressure and power without detonation or odd spark curves. As the camshaft gets larger (duration at .050" tappet lift), the static compression ratio must be raised to maintain the cylinder pressure. For maximum power in your engine, request our computer generated cylinder pressures/static compression ratio numbers when ordering your Real Chrysler Camshaft.

#### Mopar Performance camshaft note:

When replacing a Mopar Performance camshaft with a Hughes Engines Real Chrysler camshaft, use one that is 5° to 7° smaller at .050" tappet lift for increased power in all RPM ranges.

#### Power curve

The graph at the right describes what you should expect when you build an engine for a specific power range. If the engine breathing combination (cam, carb, intake, heads, headers and cylinder pressure) are properly matched, the duration at .050" on the intake lobe will generally dictate where the power curve will occur. This way you can compare the potential results with cams from various sources. Note that as the engine power increases, the power curve will become narrower and steeper. It will also move up in the RPM scale.

If your combination develops power in the "A" curve and you choose a smaller (duration @ .050") camshaft, you can expect to see your power curve move to the left, the "B" curve. Notice that the "B" curve is wider, but has a lower peak power. If you choose a larger (duration @ .050") camshaft, your power curve will move to the right, the "C" curve. This curve is narrower, but has higher peak power. If you pick a camshaft with the same or very close (2° to 3° duration @ .050") your power curve will be approximately the same. HOWEVER, when installing a HUGHES ENGINES "real" CHRYSLER CAMSHAFT you can expect to see the maximum power increase and the power will start sooner and pull longer, resulting in more peak power. The RPM location of the peak power will remain about the same as long as the duration at .050" on the intake lobe remains the same (curve "D" vs. curve "E").



#### Advancing and retarding the camshaft

Advancing the camshaft, (a lower intake lobe center line number, 104° vs. 108° for example) will generally move the power band down in the RPM range and reduce maximum power somewhat. Retarding the camshaft (a higher intake lobe center line number 108° vs. 104°) will generally move the power band up in the RPM range and may increase maximum power slightly. If the camshaft is the best choice for the engine, moving the camshaft either way from the recommended position will cause a power loss.

#### A WARNING on computer engine designing and testing

We have many people call us requesting timing figures to enter in their computer dyno programs. We are happy to supply these figures. However, we will only supply them at .050" tappet lift because we do not consider the advertised duration figures to be relevant. Advertised duration is not checked at the same point with every manufacturer. A lot of lower priced computer dyno programs will not accept duration at .050" tappet lift figures. Most of these simulation programs are not designed with Mopar engine features, such as quench heights, longer rods, lifter diameter, etc. Therefore, the results from these types of programs are misleading. The better programs (and there are very good ones) naturally cost considerably more. If the program you are using doesn't ask much (such as flow figures, quench heights, rod lengths, cam timing at .050", etc., do not expect much accuracy. We have seen them show over 100 HP less than actual dyno results. See our web site for actual dyno results.

#### Small Block camshaft information

All Small Block camshafts 273ci, 318ci, 340ci, 360ci, 5.2L and 5.9L Magnum will physically interchange in all of the blocks. Flat tappet camshaft must use the proper flat tappet lifters, either hydraulic or solid. The hydraulic roller tappet camshafts must use hydraulic roller lifters. The flat tappet camshafts from the LA engines can be used in blocks originally equipped with hydraulic roller lifter camshaft. Hydraulic roller lifter camshafts can be used in LA engines originally equipped with flat tappet camshafts, but the proper lifters, pushrods, oil system and camshaft snout must match for a successful conversion.

#### Stroker camshafts

When a camshaft is used in a stroker engine it will "mellow out" and act smaller as engine displacement increases. Each 30 cubic inch displacement increase or decrease will equal a 5° change in camshaft size.

# **Basic Camshaft Guidelines**

## "real" Chrysler Hydraulic Flat Tappet Camshafts

Camshaft P/N Small Block /	Intake duration	Power Range		General engine/chassis	
Big Block	@ .050" tappet lift	SB	BB	requirements	
HEH0515AL/ 0514BL	205°	IDLE to 3600	IDLE to 3600	Very stock engine, 2 bbl or small 4 bbl carb, single or dual exhaust. Light duty or stop and go driving. High rear gears. 145psi cylinder pres- sure. More torque for stock engines.	
HEH1019AL/ 1019BL	210°	IDLE to 4200	IDLE to 4200	Light to medium towing or RV, street 4x4, dual exhaust, 2 bbl or 4 bbl carb. 150psi suggested cylinder pressure, stock idle. Lots of low end torque for heavy vehicles or medium towing.	
HEH1523AL/ 1523BL	215°	1200 to 4800	IDLE to 4800	Light car, mild street: medium to heavy towing or RV. Dual exhaust or headers, 4 bbl carb. Street gearing 3.00 to 3.55:1. 150psi suggested cylin- der pressure. Good idle, resto/cruiser. Hot daily driver, mileage OK.	
HEH1928AL/ 1928BL	219°	1400 to 5200	IDLE to 5200	First step in to mild street performance. For HP restoration engines. Dual exhaust or headers, 4 bbl carb. Street gearing 3.00 to 3.55:1. 155psi suggested cylinder pressure. Good idle, resto/cruiser. Hot daily driver, mileage OK.	
HEH2328AL/ 2328BL	223°	1600 to 5700	1600 to 5500	Mild street performance, hot resto., HP exhaust or headers, performance intake, 4 bbl or 3x2. 3.55:1+ gear. Some idle, performance head work, HP ported Stage I heads, 165psi suggested cylinder pressure. Hotter daily driver.	
HEH2832AL/ 2832BL	228°	2000 to 5900	2000 to 5800	Street performance and strip: HP exhaust or headers, performance intake 3.70:1+ gears, 4 bbl or 3x2, Idles so you know its in there. HP ported Stage I heads 160psi suggested cylinder pressure 2800rpm + stall. Very hot daily driver.	
HEH3237AL/ 3237BL	232°	2200 to 6000	2100 to 6000	Hotter Street performance and strip: HP exhaust or headers, performance intake 3.70:1+ gears, 4 bbl or 3x2, Idles so you know its in there. HP ported Stage I heads 160psi suggested cylinder pressure 2800rpm + stall. Very hot daily driver.	
HEH3742AL/ 3742BL	237°	2400 to 6400	2400 to 6200	Serious street and strip: oval track, mud racers. 3.91:1 gears, noticeable idle, 3000rpm + stall. High rise dual plane, 3x2 or small single plane in- take, headers required. Stage I or II HP ported heads. 170psi suggested cylinder pressure.	
HEH4246AL/ 4246BL	242°	3000 to 6600	2600 to 6400	Serious street, and strip. 3400rpm+ stall. 4.10:1 gear. Single plane or 2x4 intake. Headers required. Stage II HP ported heads. 180psi suggested cylinder pressure. Hot street for stroker engines.	
HEH4650AL/ 4650BL	246°	3000 to 6600	2600 to 6500	Strip. 3400rpm+ stall. 4.10:1 gear. Single plane or 2x4 intake. Headers required. Stage II HP ported heads. 180psi suggested cylinder pressure. Hot street for stroker engines.	
HEH5055AL/ 5055BL	250°	3200 to 6800	2800 to 6600	Use where rules demand a hydraulic camshaft. 3800rpm+ stall. 4.56:1 gear, large single plane or 2x4 intake. Stage II or Stage III HP ported heads. 200psi suggested cylinder pressure. Street/Strip for stroker en- gines.	
HEH5561AL/ 5561BL	255°	3400 to 7000	3000 to 7000	Use where rules demand a hydraulic camshaft. 4000rpm+ stall. 4.56:1 gear, large single plane or 2x4 intake. Stage II or Stage III HP ported heads. 220psi suggested cylinder pressure. Street/Strip for 500ci stroker engines.	

Note: With any hydraulic camshaft larger than our HEH 1523AL/BL grind, we strongly encourage using adjustable rocker arms. The stock, stamped rockers do not have a true 1.5:1 ratio. They will check somewhere between 1.38:1 and 1.45:1 ratio. This will yield a loss of lift (up to .045"), 2°/3° duration loss and also slow the rate-of-lift resulting in a possible 25HP loss. Any camshaft using double valve springs must use adjustable rocker arms to prevent damage when the stock rocker arms break.

- Power Ranges: These are the "sweet spot" in the power range. Generally we suggest shifting at 300-500 RPM above the "sweet spot" for the best ET's. If you need more power above the shown power range, select the next larger camshaft. If you need more power below the shown power range, select the next smaller camshaft. If you keep your foot in it, they will pull well past their sweet spot.
- Spring Warning: Our camshafts are not comparable to other manufacturers and require special valve spring pressures to operate and live satisfactorily. ONLY USE our springs, most other springs will not work properly and may cause severe damage.

# **Basic Camshaft Guidelines**

## Hydraulic Roller Camshafts, LA and Magnum Engines

Camshaft P/N Small Block	Intake duration @ .050" tappet lift	Power Range	General engine/chassis requirements
HER9204AL	192°	IDLE to 4600	Extra power for towing, no computer change required, works well with Stage I billet throttle body.
HER0814AL	208°	IDLE to 5500	Step up from factory R/T camshaft, more power, wider power band. Computer change required for 5.2L V8. Stage I billet throttle body.
HER1418AL	214°	1400 to 5800	Mild street, works well with stock heads, Stage I billet throttle body and headers. 5.2L/5.9L V8 requires computer change. Good super charger camshaft.
HER1828AL	218°	1800 to 6100	Computer change needed for 5.2L/5.9L V8. Hot street, likes Stage II billet throttle body, intake manifold, R/T heads, roller rockers, 24lbs injectors, 420 HP potential at the fly- wheel.
HER2228AL	222°	2000 to 6300	Street/strip, Stage I R/T heads, Stage II billet throttle body, intake manifold, headers, 2800+ RPM stall, programmable computer, inline fuel pump, 460+ HP potential at flywheel.
HER2836AL	228°	2300 to 6600	Serious street/strip, 490+ HP at rear wheels potential. Stage II R/T heads, Stage II Billet throttle body, M1 2 bbl modified intake manifold. Good fuel system and program- mable computer, 3200+ RPM stall.
HER3644AL	236°	2600 to 6800	Strip and limited street use, R/T Stage II heads, Stage III Billet throttle body, modified M/P 2 bbl intake manifold, programmable computer, good fuel system, 3400+ RPM stall. 500+ HP potential at flywheel.

Power Ranges: These are the "sweet spot" in the power range. Generally we suggest shifting at 300-500 RPM above the "sweet spot" for the best ET's. If you need more power above the shown power range, select the next larger camshaft. If you need more power below the shown power range, select the next smaller camshaft. If you keep your foot in it, they will pull well past their sweet spot.

Spring Warning: Our camshafts are not comparable to other manufacturers and require special valve spring pressures to operate and live satisfactorily. ONLY USE our springs, most other springs will not work properly and may cause severe damage. Valve spring pressures and installed heights are supplied with each camshaft.



## Camshafts

## **Basic Camshaft Guidelines** HTL Series - Maximum Velocity Solid Camshafts - Tight Lash

Camshaft P/N	Intake duration @ .050" tappet lift	Power Range		General engine/chassis requirements
Big Block		SB	BB	General engine/ classis requirements
HTL3742AS/ 3742BS	237°	1800 to 5600	1600 to 5600	Street performance. High rise dual plane intake, headers, minimum 3.55:1 rear gears. 3000rpm stall. HP ported Stage I cylinder heads. 160psi suggested cylinder pressure. Replace small street roller.
HTL4248AS/ 4248BS	242°	2000 to 6000	2000 to 5800	Street/strip. High rise dual plane or small single plane intake, headers, minimum 3.70:1 rear gears. 3400rpm stall. HP ported Stage I cylinder heads. 170psi suggested cylinder pressure.
HTL4652AS/ 4652BS	246°	2100 to 6100	2100 to 5900	Street/strip. High rise dual plane or small single plane intake, headers, minimum 3.70:1 rear gears. 3400rpm stall. HP ported Stage I cylinder heads. 170psi suggested cylinder pressure.
HTL4852AS/ 4852BS	248°	2100 to 6100	2100 to 5900	Street/strip. High rise dual plane or small single plane intake, headers, minimum 4.10:1 rear gears. 3400rpm stall. HP ported Stage I cylinder heads. 170psi suggested cylinder pressure.
HTL5256AS/ 5256BS	252°	2400 to 6200	2200 to 6200	Hot street/bracket racing. Large dual plane or small single plane in- take manifold. 1 7/8" Big Block and 1 ¾" Small Block primary tube headers. 3.91:1 minimum rear gear ratio. 3600+rpm stall speed. HP ported Stage I or II cylinder heads. 180psi suggested cylinder pressure.
HTL5660AS/ 5660BS	256°	2600 to 6400	2400 to 6300	Hot street/bracket racing. Single plane intake manifold. 1 7/8" Big Block and 1 ¾" Small Block primary tube headers. 4.10:1 rear gear ra- tio. 4000rpm stall speed. HP ported Stage II cylinder heads. 190psi sug- gested cylinder pressure.
HTL6064AS/ 6064BS	260°	2900 to 6700	2700 to 6600	Drag strip. Single plane or 3x2bbl intake manifold. Maximum vehicle weight 3700lbs. (Big Blocks), 3400lbs. (Small Blocks) automatics with 4200rpm stall or 4000lbs 4 speed cars. HP ported Stage II or III cylinder heads. 200psi suggested cylinder pressure. 2" Big Block and 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Small Block primary tube headers.
HTL6468AS/ 6468BS	264°	3000 to 6800	2800 to 6600	Drag strip. Maximum vehicle weight 3100lbs. (Big Blocks), 2900lbs. (Small Blocks) automatics with 4400rpm stall or 4000lbs, 4 speed cars. High rise single plane intake. HP ported Stage II or III cylinder heads. 4.10:1 minimum gear. 215+psi suggested cylinder pressure. 2" Big Block and 1 <sup>3</sup> /4" Small Block primary tube headers.
HTL6872AS/ 6872BS	268°	3200 to 7000	3000 to 6800	Drag strip. Maximum vehicle weight 2800lbs. (Big Blocks), 2500lbs. (Small Blocks) automatics with 5000+rpm stall. High rise single plane intake. HP ported Stage III cylinder heads. 225+psi suggested cylinder pressure. 2 1/8" Big Block and 1 7/8" Small Block primary tube headers.
HTL7276AS/ 7276BS	272°	3400 to 7200	3200 to 7200	Drag strip. Very light cars or dragsters. 5000rpm minimum stall. HP ported Stage III cylinder heads or ported aluminum racing heads. 2 1/8" Big Block and 1 7/8" Small Block primary tube headers. 240+psi suggested cylinder pressure.
HTL7680AS/ 7680BS	276°	3600 to 7400	3300 to 7300	Drag strip. Very light cars or dragsters or large displacement engines. 5000rpm minimum stall. HP ported Stage III cylinder heads or ported aluminum racing heads. 2 1/8" Big Block and 1 7/8" Small Block pri- mary tube headers. 240+psi suggested cylinder pressure.
HTL8087AS/ 8087BS	280°	3700 to 7500	3400 to 7400	Drag strip. Very light cars or dragsters or large displacement engines. 5000rpm minimum stall. HP ported Stage III cylinder heads or ported aluminum racing heads. 2 1/8" Big Block and 1 7/8" Small Block pri- mary tube headers. 240+psi suggested cylinder pressure.
HTL8287AS/ 8287BS	282°	3800 to 7500	3600 to 7400	Very light vehicles, very high stall speed, very low gears, very wide tires and hold on!

The HTL series of camshafts give the maximum performance available with a flat tappet camshaft and .904" diameter lifter. When used with 1.6:1 ratio rockers they Note: will achieve lift rates and performance of a roller tappet camshaft. Also similar to a roller camshaft, the HTL cams give very wide, flat power curves, but piston to valve clearances must be checked closely.

**Power Ranges:** 

These are the "sweet spot" in the power range. Generally we suggest shifting at 300-500 RPM above the "sweet spot" for the best ET's. If you need more power above the shown power range, select the next larger camshaft. If you need more power below the shown power range, select the next smaller camshaft. If you keep your foot in it, they will pull well past their sweet spot.

Spring Warning:

















Grind Number	Valve Lift 1.5	Valve Lift 1.6	<b>Camshaft Size</b> Duration at .050" tappet lift	Lobe Separation Angle	Opening at .050" tappet lift	Closing at .050" tappet lift
HEH 0515 AL	INT446" EXH470"	INT475" EXH501"	205° 215°	114°	-8.5° BTC 44.5° BBC	33.5° ABC -9.5° ATC
HEH 1019 AL	INT461" EXH489"	INT491" EXH522"	210° 219°	112°	-4° BTC 44.5° BBC	34° ABC -5.5° ATC
HEH 1523 AL	INT470" EXH506"	INT501" EXH539"	215° 223°	112°	-1.5° BTC 46.5° BBC	36.5° ABC -3.5° ATC
HEH 1928 AL	INT489" EXH524"	INT522" EXH558"	219° 228°	111°	1.5° BTC 48° BBC	37.5° ABC 0° BTC
HEH 2328 AL	INT506" EXH524"	INT539" EXH558"	223° 228°	111°	3.5° BTC 48° BBC	39.5° ABC 0° ATC
HEH 2832 AL	INT524" EXH540"	INT558" EXH576"	228° 232°	110°	7° BTC 49° BBC	41° ABC 3° ATC
HEH 3237 AL	INT540'' EXH548''	INT576" EXH584"	232° 237°	110°	9° BTC 51.5° BBC	43° ABC 5.5° ATC
HEH 3742 AL	INT548'' EXH555''	INT584'' EXH592''	237° 242°	108°	13.5° BTC 52° BBC	43.5° ABC 10° ATC
HEH 4246 AL	INT555'' EXH569''	INT592" EXH606"	242° 246°	108°	16° BTC 54° BBC	46° ABC 12° ATC
HEH 4650 AL	INT569'' EXH576''	INT606" EXH614"	246° 250°	108°	18° BTC 56° BBC	48° ABC 14° ATC
HEH 5055 AL	INT576" EXH593"	INT614" EXH632"	250° 255°	108°	20° BTC 58.5° BBC	50° ABC 16.5° ATC
HEH 5561 AL	INT593" EXH606"	INT632" EXH646"	255° 261°	108°	22.5° BTC 61.5° BBC	52.5° ABC 19.5° ATC

Small Block - Hydraulic Flat Tappet



12

Minimum piston-to-valve clearance is .060" intake and .100" exhaust. If your clearance is not adequate, we have tooling to cut deeper valve reliefs. Check our tooling section or call us. Maximum lift with stock guide height is 0.450", more lift requires shortening the valve guides.

# 4.7L V8 Magnum - Hydraulic Roller

Grind Number	Valve Lift with stock followers	<b>Camshaft Size</b> Duration at .050" tappet lift	Lobe Separation Angle	Opening at .050" valve lift	Closing at .050" valve lift
Stock factory	INT450'' EXH450''	192° 198°	115°	° BTC ° BBC	° ABC ° ATC
Factory HO HER 4700T	INT465" EXH450"	200° 206°	119.5°	-20° BTC 42.5° BBC	39° ABC -16.5° ATC
HER 0820T	INT490'' EXH502''	206° 220°	116°	-12° BTC 46° BBC	40° ABC -6° ATC

# Matched components - Small Block - Hydraulic Flat Tappet

Minimum suggested cylinder psi	Normal RPM Range	<b>Springs</b> See page 125	<b>Retainers</b> See page 107	<b>Valve locks</b> See page 124	<b>Lifters</b> See page 74	Rocker Arms See pages 108-109
145	Idle - 4000	1110	11/32" 1202 3/8" 1252	11/32" 1302 3/8" 1304	5001	STD 1408 ALUM 1500/04
150	Idle - 4600	1110	11/32" 1201 3/8" 1252	11/32" 1302 3/8" 1304	5001	STD 1408 ALUM 1500/04
155	1200 - 4900	1110	11/32" 1201 3/8" 1252	11/32" 1302 3/8" 1304	5001	STD 1408 ALUM 1500/04
155	1400 - 5200	1110	11/32" 1201 3/8" 1252	11/32" 1302 3/8" 1304	5001	STD 1408 ALUM 1500/04
160	1800 - 5400	1110 w/1.5 1102 w/1.6	11/32" 1201 3/8" 1252	11/32" 1302 3/8" 1304	5001	STD 1408 ALUM 1500/04
160	2200 - 5600	1102 w/1.5 1111 w/1.6	11/32" 1202 3/8" 1254	11/32" 1302 3/8" 1304	5003	ALUMINUM 1500/1504
165	2300 - 5700	1102 w/1.5 1111 w/1.6	11/32" 1202 3/8" 1254	11/32" 1302 3/8" 1304	5003	ALUMINUM 1500/1504
175	2500 - 5900	1102 w/1.5 1111 w/1.6	11/32" 1202 3/8" 1254	11/32" 1322 3/8" 1324	5003	ALUMINUM 1500/1504
175	2500 - 6000	1111	11/32" 1202 3/8" 1254	11/32" 1322 3/8" 1324	5003	ALUMINUM 1500/1504
185	2800 - 6100	1111	11/32" 1202 3/8" 1254	11/32" 1322 3/8" 1324	5003	ALUMINUM 1500/1504
200+	3000 - 6200	1111	11/32" 1202 3/8" 1254	11/32" 1322 3/8" 1324	5003	ALUMINUM 1500/1504
220+	3200 - 6300	1111	11/32" 1202 3/8" 1254	11/32" 1322 3/8" 1324	5003	ALUMINUM 1500/1504

Spring Warning: Our camshafts are not comparable to other manufacturers and require special valve spring pressures to operate and live satisfactorily. ONLY USE our springs, most other springs will not work properly and may cause severe damage.

# Matched components - 4.7L V8 Magnum - Hydraulic Roller

Minimum suggested cylinder psi	Normal RPM Range	<b>Springs</b> See page 125	<b>Retainers</b> See page 107	<b>Valve locks</b> See page 124	<b>Lifters</b> See page 74	Rocker Arms See page 109
CALL	Idle - 4000	CALL	CALL	7mm 1301	5115	Not required
CALL	1000 - 5100	CALL	CALL	7mm 1301	5115	Not required
CALL	1400 - 5400	1115	7mm 1278	7mm 1301	5115	Not required

## Camshafts

# Hydraulic Roller Cams - LA and 3.9L/5.2L/5.7L Hemi/5.9L Magnum Truck

	Grind Number	Valve Lift 1.5	Valve Lift 1.6	Duration at .200" tappet lift	<b>Camshaft Size</b> Duration at .050" tappet lift	Lobe Separation Angle	Opening at .050" tappet lift	Closing at .050" tappet lift
I	HER9204AL	INT459" EXH471"	INT490'' EXH502''	112° 122°	192° 204°	114°	-14° BTC 40° BBC	26° ABC -16° ATC
Available or regro	HER0814AL	INT480" EXH489"	INT512'' EXH520''	126° 135°	208° 214°	114°	-7° BTC 44° BBC	35° ABC -10° ATC
in a new und core	HER1418AL	INT489" EXH510"	INT520'' EXH544''	135° 139°	214° 218°	114°	-4° BTC 46° BBC	38° ABC -8° ATC
7	HER1828AL	INT510" EXH510"	INT544'' EXH544''	139° 148°	218° 228°	114°	-2° BTC 51° BBC	40° ABC -3° ATC
Made f sha	HER2228AL	INT488" EXH510"	INT520'' EXH544''	141° 148°	222° 228°	114°	0° BTC 51° BBC	42° ABC -3° ATC
rom nev ft cores c	HER2836AL	INT510'' EXH533''	INT544'' EXH568''	148° 156°	228° 236°	114°	3° BTC 55° BBC	45° ABC 1° ATC
w cam- nly	HER3644AL	INT533" EXH540"	INT568'' EXH576''	156° 163°	236° 244°	114°	7° BTC 59° BBC	49° ABC 5° ATC



Timing specifications shown above are for fuel injected engines. For larger camshafts or carbureted engines, call us for details. Minimum piston-to-valve clearance is .060" intake and .100" exhaust. If your clearance is not adequate, we have tooling to cut deeper valve reliefs. Check our tooling section on page 122.

# **Big Block - Hydraulic Roller Cams**

Grind Number	Valve Lift 1.5	Valve Lift 1.6	Duration at .200" tappet lift	<b>Camshaft Size</b> Duration at .050" tappet lift	Lobe Separation Angle	Opening at .050" tappet lift	Closing at .050" tappet lift
HER9204BL	INT459" EXH471"	INT490" EXH502"	112° 122°	192° 204°	112°	-13° BTC 37° BBC	25° ABC -13° ATC
HER0814BL	INT480" EXH489"	INT512" EXH520"	126° 135°	208° 214°	110°	-3° BTC 40° BBC	31° ABC -6° ATC
HER1418BL	INT489" EXH510"	INT520" EXH544"	135° 139°	214° 218°	110°	0° BTC 42° BBC	34° ABC -4° ATC
HER1828BL	INT510" EXH510"	INT544" EXH544"	139° 148°	218° 228°	108°	4° BTC 45° BBC	34° ABC 3° ATC
HER2228BL	INT488" EXH510"	INT520" EXH544"	141° 148°	222° 228°	108°	6° BTC 45° BBC	36° ABC 3° ATC
HER2836BL	INT510" EXH533"	INT544" EXH568"	148° 156°	228° 236°	108°	9° BTC 49° BBC	39° ABC 7° ATC
HER3644BL	INT533" EXH540"	INT568" EXH576"	156° 163°	236° 244°	108°	13° BTC 53° BBC	43° ABC 11° ATC

# Camshafts

# Hydraulic Roller Cams - LA and 3.9L/5.2L/5.7L Hemi/5.9L Magnum Truck

Minimum suggested cylinder psi	Normal RPM Range	<b>Springs*</b> See page 125	<b>Retainers</b> See page 107	Valve locks* See page 124	<b>Lifters</b> See page 74	Rocker Arms See page 110
165	IDLE - 4500	1110 w/1.5 1110 w/1.6 1111 w/1.7	5/16" 1276 11/32" 1202	OE 5/16" 1307 Round 1 grv 5/16" 1300 Square 11/32" 1302 Square	5006	1532-16
165	1800 - 5500	1110 w/1.5 1110 w/1.6 1111 w/1.7	5/16" 1276 11/32" 1202	OE 5/16" 1307 Round 1 grv 5/16" 1300 Square 11/32" 1302 Square	5006	1532-16
165	2000 - 5800	1110 w/1.5 1110 w/1.6 1111 w/1.7	5/16" 1276 11/32" 1202	OE 5/16" 1307 Round 1 grv 5/16" 1300 Square 11/32" 1302 Square	5006	1532-16
165	2300 - 6100	1110 w/1.5 1110 w/1.6 1111 w/1.7	5/16" 1276 11/32" 1202	OE 5/16" 1307 Round 1 grv 5/16" 1300 Square 11/32" 1302 Square	5006	1532-16
175	2500 - 6400	1102 w/1.5 1102 w/1.6 1111 w/1.7	5/16" 1276 11/32" 1202	l grv 5/16" 1300 Square 11/32" 1302 Square	5006	1532-16
185	2800 - 6600	1102 w/1.5 1111 w/1.6 1111 w/1.7	5/16" 1276 11/32" 1202	l grv 5/16" 1300 Square 11/32" 1302 Square	5006	1532-16
200	2800 – 6800	1102 w/1.5 1111 w/1.6 1111 w/1.7	5/16" 1276 11/32" 1202	l grv 5/16" 1300 Square 11/32" 1302 Square	5006	1532-16

\*Note: When using our #1102 or #1111 springs on Magnum iron heads, the valve spring base MUST be machined deeper to get the correct installed height. Use our #1276 retainers for the Magnum iron head applications. When using #1111 valve springs, use either #1320 machined valve locks (5/16" stem) or #1322 machined valve locks (11/32" stem). A #1111 valve spring kit may need an inner spring shim kit, #1714.

# Matched components - Big Block- Hydraulic Roller Cams

Minimum suggested cylinder psi	Normal RPM Range	<b>Springs</b> See page 126	<b>Retainers</b> See page 107	<b>Valve locks</b> See page 124	<b>Lifters</b> See page 74	Rocker Arms See page 109
150	Idle - 4500	1105	7º -11/32 1203 7º -3/8 1256 10º 1270	7° -11/32 1322 7° -3/8 1324 10° -11/32 1332 10° -3/8 1334	5009	ALUMINUM 1508/12
165	1800 - 5500	1105	7º -11/32 1203 7º -3/8 1256 10º 1270	7° -11/32 1322 7° -3/8 1324 10° -11/32 1332 10° -3/8 1334	5009	ALUMINUM 1508/12
165	2000 - 5800	1106	7º -11/32 1203 7º -3/8 1256 10º 1270	7° -11/32 1322 7° -3/8 1324 10° -11/32 1332 10° -3/8 1334	5009	ALUMINUM 1508/12
165	2300 - 6100	1106	7º -11/32 1203 7º -3/8 1256 10º 1270	7° -11/32 1322 7° -3/8 1324 10° -11/32 1332 10° -3/8 1334	5009	ALUMINUM 1508/12
175	2500 - 6400	1106	7º -11/32 1203 7º -3/8 1256 10º 1270	7° -11/32 1322 7° -3/8 1324 10° -11/32 1332 10° -3/8 1334	5009	ALUMINUM 1508/12
185	2800 - 6600	1106	7 <sup>°</sup> -11/32 1203 7 <sup>°</sup> -3/8 1256 10 <sup>°</sup> 1270	7° -11/32 1322 7° -3/8 1324 10° -11/32 1332 10° -3/8 1334	5009	ALUMINUM 1508/12
200	2800 - 6800	1107	7° -11/32 1203 7° -3/8 1256 10° 1270	7º -11/32 1322 7º -3/8 1324 10º -11/32 1332 10º -3/8 1334	5009	ALUMINUM 1508/12

Grind Number	Valve Lift 1.5	Valve Lift 1.6	<b>Camshaft Size</b> Duration at .050" tappet lift	Lobe Separation Angle	Opening at .050" tappet lift	Closing at .050" tappet lift
HEH 0515 BL	INT446" EXH470"	INT475" EXH501"	205° 215°	114°	-8.5° BTC 44.5° BBC	33.5° ABC -9.5° ATC
HEH 1019 BL	INT461" EXH489"	INT491" EXH522"	210° 219°	112°	-4° BTC 44.5° BBC	34° ABC -5.5° ATC
HEH 1523 BL	INT470" EXH506"	INT501'' EXH539''	215° 223°	112°	-1.5° BTC 46.5° BBC	36.5° ABC -3.5° ATC
HEH 1928 BL	INT489" EXH524"	INT522" EXH558"	219° 228°	111°	1.5° BTC 48° BBC	37.5° ABC 0° BTC
HEH 2328 BL	INT506" EXH524"	INT539'' EXH558''	223° 228°	111°	3.5° BTC 48° BBC	39.5° ABC 0° ATC
HEH 2832 BL	INT524" EXH540"	INT558'' EXH576''	228° 232°	110°	7° BTC 49° BBC	41° ABC 3° ATC
HEH 3237 BL	INT540" EXH548"	INT576" EXH584"	232° 237°	110°	9° BTC 51.5° BBC	43° ABC 5.5° ATC
HEH 3742 BL	INT548" EXH555"	INT584" EXH592"	237° 242°	108°	13.5° BTC 52° BBC	43.5° ABC 10° ATC
HEH 4246 BL	INT555" EXH569"	INT592'' EXH606''	242° 246°	108°	16° BTC 54° BBC	46° ABC 12° ATC
HEH 4650 BL	INT569" EXH576"	INT606'' EXH614''	246° 250°	108°	18° BTC 56° BBC	48° ABC 14° ATC
HEH 5055 BL	INT576" EXH593"	INT614" EXH632"	250° 255°	108°	20° BTC 58.5° BBC	50° ABC 16.5° ATC
HEH 5561 BL	INT593" EXH606"	INT632" EXH646"	255° 261°	108°	22.5° BTC 61.5° BBC	52.5° ABC 19.5° ATC

**Big Block - Hydraulic Flat Tappet** 



Minimum piston-to-valve clearance is .060" intake and .100" exhaust. If your clearance is not adequate, we have tooling to cut deeper valve reliefs. Check our tooling section or call us. Maximum lift with stock guide height is 0.450", more lift requires shortening the valve guides.





# Matched components - Big Block - Hydraulic Flat Tappet

Minimum suggested cylinder psi	Normal RPM Range	<b>Springs</b> See page 126	<b>Retainers</b> See page 107	<b>Valve locks</b> See page 124	<b>Lifters</b> See page 74	Rocker Arms See pages 108-109
145	Idle - 4000	1104	11/32" 1203 3/8" 1256	11/32" 1302 3/8" 1304	5001	STD 1410 or ALUM 1508/12
150	Idle - 4600	1105	11/32" 1203 3/8" 1256	11/32" 1302 3/8" 1304	5001	STD 1410 or ALUM 1508/12
155	1200 - 4800	1105	11/32" 1203 3/8" 1256	11/32" 1302 3/8" 1304	5001	STD 1410 or ALUM 1508/12
160	1400 - 5100	1105	11/32" 1203 3/8" 1256	11/32" 1302 3/8" 1304	5001	STD 1410 or ALUM 1508/12
160	1600 - 5300	1105	11/32" 1203 3/8" 1256	11/32" 1302 3/8" 1304	5001	STD 1410 or ALUM 1508/12
165	1800 - 5400	1106	7° -11/32 1203 7° -3/8 1256 10° 1270	$7^{\circ}$ -11/32 1302 $7^{\circ}$ -3/8 1304 $10^{\circ}$ -11/32 1332 $10^{\circ}$ -3/8 1334	5003	ALUMINUM 1508 or 1512
165	2000 - 5500	1106	7° -11/32 1203 7° -3/8 1256 10° 1270	$7^{\circ}$ -11/32 1302 $7^{\circ}$ -3/8 1304 $10^{\circ}$ -11/32 1332 $10^{\circ}$ -3/8 1334	5003	ALUMINUM 1508 or 1512
175	2300 - 5600	1106	7° -11/32 1203 7° -3/8 1256 10° 1270	7° -11/32 1302 7° -3/8 1304 10° -11/32 1332 10° -3/8 1334	5003	ALUMINUM 1508 or 1512
175	2500 - 5700	1106	7° -11/32 1203 7° -3/8 1256 10° 1270	7° -11/32 1302 7° -3/8 1304 10° -11/32 1332 10° -3/8 1334	5003	ALUMINUM 1508 or 1512
185	2600 - 5900	1106	7° -11/32 1203 7° -3/8 1256 10° 1270	7° -11/32 1322 7° -3/8 1324 10° -11/32 1332 10° -3/8 1334	5003	ALUMINUM 1508 or 1512
200+	2800 - 6000	1107	7° -11/32 1203 7° -3/8 1256 10° 1270	7° -11/32 1322 7° -3/8 1324 10° -11/32 1332 10° -3/8 1334	5003	ALUMINUM 1508 or 1512
220+	3000 - 6200	1107	7° -11/32 1203 7° -3/8 1256 10° 1270	7° -11/32 1322 7° -3/8 1324 10° -11/32 1332 10° -3/8 1334	5003	ALUMINUM 1508 or 1512

Spring Warning: Our camshafts are not comparable to other manufacturers and require special valve spring pressures to operate and live satisfactorily. ONLY USE our springs, most other springs will not work properly and may cause severe damage.





# Small Block - Maximum Velocity Solid Cams - Tight Lash

Grind Number	Valve Lift 1.5	Valve Lift 1.6	<b>Camshaft Size</b> Duration at.050" tappet lift	Lobe Separation Angle	Opening at .050" tappet lift	Closing at .050" tappet lift
HTL 3742 AS	INT534'' EXH543''	INT569'' EXH579''	237° 242°	107°	14.5° BTC 51° BBC	42.5° ABC 11° ATC
HTL 4248 AS	INT543'' EXH563''	INT579'' EXH600''	242° 248°	106°	18° BTC 53° BBC	44° ABC 15° ATC
HTL 4652 AS	INT555'' EXH572''	INT591'' EXH610''	246° 252°	106°	20° BTC 55° BBC	46° ABC 17° ATC
HTL 4852 AS	INT563'' EXH572''	INT600'' EXH610''	248° 252°	106°	21° BTC 55° BBC	47° ABC 17° ATC
HTL 5256 AS	INT572'' EXH579''	INT610'' EXH614''	252° 256°	106°	23° BTC 57° BBC	49° ABC 19° ATC
HTL 5660 AS	INT579'' EXH587''	INT614'' EXH626''	256° 260°	106°	25° BTC 59° BBC	51° ABC 21° ATC
HTL 6064 AS	INT587'' EXH594''	INT626'' EXH633''	260° 264°	106°	27° BTC 61° BBC	53° ABC 23° ATC
HTL 6468 AS	INT594'' EXH611''	INT633'' EXH651''	264° 268°	106°	29° BTC 63° BBC	55° ABC 25° ATC
HTL 6872 AS	INT611'' EXH620''	INT651'' EXH657''	268° 272°	106°	31° BTC 65° BBC	57° ABC 27° ATC
HTL 7276 AS	INT620'' EXH629''	INT657'' EXH671''	272° 276°	106°	33° BTC 67° BBC	59° ABC 29° ATC
HTL 7680 AS	INT629'' EXH633''	INT671'' EXH675''	276° 280°	106°	35° BTC 69° BBC	61° ABC 31° ATC
HTL 8087 AS	INT633'' EXH644''	INT675'' EXH687''	280° 287°	106°	37° BTC 72.5° BBC	63° ABC 34.5° ATC
HTL 8287 AS	INT638'' EXH644''	INT680'' EXH687''	282° 287°	106°	38° BTC 72.5° BBC	64° ABC 34.5° ATC



18

Minimum piston-to-valve clearance is .060" intake and .100" exhaust. If your clearance is not adequate, we have tooling to cut deeper valve reliefs. Check our tooling section or call us. Maximum lift with stock guide height is 0.450", more lift requires shortening the valve guides.

Max Velocity Tight Lash Intake .010" HOT Exhaust .012" HOT Roller Cams Valve Lash Intake .018" HOT Exhaust .020" HOT

# **Solid Roller Camshafts**

These types of camshafts are available on a custom order basis. We offer them for LA Small Blocks, and all "W" engines. Call us for more details.



Fax: 1-309-296-9990

# Matched components - Small Block- Maximum Velocity Solids

Minimum suggested cylinder psi	Normal RPM Range	<b>Springs</b> See page 125	<b>Retainers</b> See page 107	<b>Valve locks</b> See page 124	<b>Lifters</b> See page 75	Rocker Arms See pages 108-109
160+	1800 - 5600	1111	11/32" 1203 3/8" 1254	11/32" 1322 3/8" 1324	5010	ALUMINUM 1500 or 1504
160+	2000 - 6000	1111	11/32" 1203 3/8" 1254	11/32" 1322 3/8" 1324	5010	ALUMINUM 1500 or 1504
165+	2200 - 6000	1111	11/32" 1203 3/8" 1254	11/32" 1322 3/8" 1324	5010	ALUMINUM 1500 or 1504
165+	2400 - 6200	1111	11/32" 1203 3/8" 1254	11/32" 1322 3/8" 1324	5010	ALUMINUM 1500 or 1504
175+	2600 - 6400	1111	11/32" 1203 3/8" 1254	11/32" 1322 3/8" 1324	5010	ALUMINUM 1500 or 1504
190+	2800 - 6600	1111	11/32" 1203 3/8" 1254	11/32" 1322 3/8" 1324	5010	ALUMINUM 1500 or 1504
210+	3000 - 6800	1111	11/32" 1203 3/8" 1254	11/32" 1322 3/8" 1324	5010	ALUMINUM 1500 or 1504
215+	3100 - 7000	1111	11/32" 1203 3/8" 1254	11/32" 1322 3/8" 1324	5010	ALUMINUM 1500 or 1504
220+	3200 - 7200	1111	11/32" 1203 3/8" 1254	11/32" 1322 3/8" 1324	5010	ALUMINUM 1500 or 1504
225+	3300 - 7300	1111	11/32" 1203 3/8" 1254	11/32" 1322 3/8" 1324	5010	ALUMINUM 1500 or 1504
225+	3400 - 7400	1111	11/32" 1203 3/8" 1254	11/32" 1322 3/8" 1324	5010	ALUMINUM 1500 or 1504
230+	3400 - 7500	1111	11/32" 1203 3/8" 1254	11/32" 1322 3/8" 1324	5010	ALUMINUM 1500 or 1504
235+	3600 - 7600	1111	11/32" 1203 3/8" 1254	11/32" 1322 3/8" 1324	5010	ALUMINUM 1500 or 1504

Spring Warning: Our camshafts are not comparable to other manufacturers and require special valve spring pressures to operate and live satisfactorily. ONLY USE our springs, most other springs will not work properly and may cause severe damage.



# **Big Block - Maximum Velocity Solid Cams - Tight Lash**

Grind Number	Valve Lift 1.5	Valve Lift 1.6	<b>Camshaft Size</b> Duration at.050" tappet lift	Lobe Separation Angle	Opening at .050" tappet lift	Closing at .050" tappet lift
HTL 3742 BS	INT534'' EXH543''	INT569'' EXH579''	237° 242°	109°	12.5° BTC 53° BBC	44.5° ABC 9° ATC
HTL 4248 BS	INT543'' EXH563''	INT579'' EXH600''	242° 248°	108°	16° BTC 55° BBC	46° ABC 13° ATC
HTL 4652 BS	INT555'' EXH572''	INT591'' EXH610''	246° 252°	108°	18° BTC 57° BBC	48° ABC 15° ATC
HTL 4852 BS	INT563'' EXH572''	INT600'' EXH610''	248° 252°	108°	19° BTC 57° BBC	49° ABC 15° ATC
HTL 5256 BS	INT572'' EXH579''	INT610'' EXH614''	252° 256°	108°	21° BTC 59° BBC	51° ABC 17° ATC
HTL 5660 BS	INT579'' EXH587''	INT614'' EXH626''	256° 260°	108°	23° BTC 61° BBC	53° ABC 19° ATC
HTL 6064 BS	INT587'' EXH594''	INT626'' EXH633''	260° 264°	108°	25° BTC 63° BBC	55° ABC 21° ATC
HTL 6468 BS	INT594'' EXH611''	INT633'' EXH651''	264° 268°	108°	27° BTC 65° BBC	57° ABC 23° ATC
HTL 6872 BS	INT611'' EXH620''	INT651'' EXH657''	268° 272°	108°	29° BTC 67° BBC	59° ABC 25° ATC
HTL 7276 BS	INT620'' EXH629''	INT657'' EXH671''	272° 276°	108°	31° BTC 69° BBC	61° ABC 27° ATC
HTL 7680 BS	INT629'' EXH633''	INT671'' EXH675''	276° 280°	108°	33° BTC 71° BBC	63° ABC 29° ATC
HTL 8087 BS	INT633'' EXH644''	INT675'' EXH687''	280° 287°	108°	35° BTC 74.5° BBC	65° ABC 32.5° ATC
HTL 8287 BS	INT638'' EXH644''	INT680'' EXH687''	282° 287°	108°	36° BTC 74.5° BBC	66° ABC 32.5° ATC



Minimum piston-to-valve clearance is .060" intake and .100" exhaust. If your clearance is not adequate, we have tooling to cut deeper valve reliefs. Check our tooling section or call us. Maximum lift with stock guide height is 0.450", more lift requires shortening the valve guides.

Max Velocity Tight Lash Intake .010" HOT Exhaust .012" HOT Roller Cams Valve Lash Intake .018" HOT Exhaust .020" HOT

# **Solid Roller Camshafts**

These types of camshafts are available on a custom order basis. We offer them for all wedge Big Block and Hemi®. engines. Call us for more details.



# Camshafts

# Matched components - Big Block - Maximum Velocity Solids

Minimum suggested ovlinden pei	Normal Springs RPM Range See page 126		<b>Retainers</b> See page 107		Valve locks See page 124		Lifters See name 75	Rocker Arms See pages 108-109
cynniuer hei			7 <sup>0</sup> lock	10 <sup>0</sup> lock	valve stem	o/o valve stem		
160+	1600 - 5500	1106	11/32 1203 3/8 1256	1270	7º - 1322 10º - 1332	7º - 1324 10º - 1334	5010	ALUMINUM 1508 or 1512
160+	2000 - 5900	1107	11/32 1203 3/8 1256	1270	7º - 1322 10º - 1332	7º - 1324 10º - 1334	5010	ALUMINUM 1508 or 1512
165+	2200 - 6200	1107	11/32 1203 3/8 1256	1270	7º - 1322 10º - 1332	7º - 1324 10º - 1334	5010	ALUMINUM 1508 or 1512
165+	2200 - 6300	1107	11/32 1203 3/8 1256	1270	7º - 1322 10º - 1332	7º - 1324 10º - 1334	5010	ALUMINUM 1508 or 1512
175+	2400 - 6400	1107	11/32 1203 3/8 1256	1270	7º - 1322 10º - 1332	7º - 1324 10º - 1334	5010	ALUMINUM 1508 or 1512
190+	2800 - 6600	1107	11/32 1203 3/8 1256	1270	7º - 1322 10º - 1332	7º - 1324 10º - 1334	5010	ALUMINUM 1508 or 1512
210+	3000 - 6800	1107	11/32 1203 3/8 1256	1270	7º - 1322 10º - 1332	7º - 1324 10º - 1334	5010	ALUMINUM 1508 or 1512
215+	3100 - 7000	1107	11/32 1203 3/8 1256	1270	7º - 1322 10º - 1332	7º - 1324 10º - 1334	5010	ALUMINUM 1508 or 1512
220+	3200 - 7100	1107	11/32 1203 3/8 1256	1270	7º - 1322 10º - 1332	7º - 1324 10º - 1334	5010	ALUMINUM 1508 or 1512
225+	3300 - 7200	1107	11/32 1203 3/8 1256	1270	7º - 1322 10º - 1332	7º - 1324 10º - 1334	5010	ALUMINUM 1508 or 1512
230+	3400 - 7300	1107	11/32 1203 3/8 1256	1270	7º - 1322 10º - 1332	7 <sup>°</sup> - 1324 10 <sup>°</sup> - 1334	5010	ALUMINUM 1508 or 1512
235+	3450 - 7400	1107	11/32 1203 3/8 1256	1270	7º - 1322 10º - 1332	7 <sup>°</sup> - 1324 10 <sup>°</sup> - 1334	5010	ALUMINUM 1508 or 1512
235+	3500 - 7500	1107	11/32 1203 3/8 1256	1270	7º - 1322 10º - 1332	7º - 1324 10º - 1334	5010	ALUMINUM 1508 or 1512

Spring Warning: Our camshafts are not comparable to other manufacturers and require special valve spring pressures to operate and live satisfactorily. ONLY USE our springs, most other springs will not work properly and may cause severe damage.





## Chemicals

#### Engine Paint:

No, this is not the factory thin, watery stuff that runs and takes months to dry. This is a high quality, high temperature (-50°F to 600°F), oil and gaso-

- Sand	125

line resistant paint especially designed for engines. Can be used with or without primer. Priced per 16oz. spray can. Gloss finish.

Black	3650
Hemi Orange	3652
Chrysler Red	3654
Chrysler Turquoise	3656
Medium Blue	3657

### Assembly Chemicals:

#### Gasgacinch Gasket Sealer

This sealer is absolutely the best for oil pans, timing covers, valve covers, etc. Plus, you can actually get it off during disassembly without using dynamite.

12 oz. can with brush

3660

#### Schneider Camshaft Break-in lube

This high-pressure grease will stay in place forever. Use on cam lobes, lifters, pushrod ends and rocker arms. Basically any high-pressure point. Best for engines that may sit awhile.

l oz. cup

3664

#### Redline Camshaft Break-in and assembly lube

This is a premium synthetic product, providing 3 times the film strength of



c product, providing 3 times the film strength of standard black moly based lubricants. It can be used on all metal surfaces during engine service for superior wear and corrosion protection. This lubricant will not solidify, clump up, or plug your engine's smallest oil passages like a moly based lube will. It can be used with petroleum or synthetic engine oils. 1/2 oz. Cup 3680

#### Hylomar gasket maker/sealant

This is a gasket dressing/sealant used to seal gaps up to .010" (25mm) between machined surfaces. It is also used as a thread sealant. Though not



a thread locker, HYLOMAR is an excellent anti-loosening compound. Originally invented for sealing jet engines, HYLOMAR brings superior qualities to automotive applications. Withstands constant temperatures from -60°F to 600°F. Never hardens. Imper-

vious to most automotive fluids (including fuels and glycol). Will not drip or run. Will adhere through a thin oil film, minimum surface preparation needed. Use with copper head gaskets. 100 gram tube 3658

### ARP Fastener lube

Use this lube on all ARP fasteners to precisely duplicate the manufacturer recommended tightening specifications.



1.69 fl. oz. tube

#### Lubriplate Engine Assembly lube

This lube is a very light grease (like hand cream) but won't run off, separate, or get hard. We use it on all our engines. Caution: Do not use this lube to break-in a camshaft.

10 oz. tube

#### Sealed Power Engine Lube

This is a high-pressure lubricant that can be used anywhere in the engine for either assembly or camshaft break-in. We recommend this as an additive to replace the zinc phosphates that have been removed from oils with an SJ rating. 1 bottle per 5 quarts of oil.

6 oz. bottle



3666

Permatex silicone adhesive/sealant All-purpose black adhesive and sealant. Provides tive seal around metal, glass and rubber. Designe rior/exterior use. Waterproof and flexible. 3 oz. tube	a protec- d for inte- 3662

3668

#### Permatex Ultra-Copper Sealer

High Temperature Silicone RTV Gasket. This is the 700<sup>°</sup>F good stuff that is excellent for sealing exhaust manifolds.

3 oz tube

### Cooling System Chemicals:

Irontite All Weather Seal

The original ceramic sealer for cooling systems. This is THE BEST cooling system sealer available. We suggest you by-pass your heater during treatment.

16oz. Bottle

3674



This amazing cooling system additive has lowered the temperature of some systems as much as  $40^{\circ}$ F. It works best in a fresh cooling system or one that has recently been flushed. One treats up to 5 gallons.

12 oz bottle



3672

E fubilit.

3670

# Clutches



Weber Street-Twin, twin disc clutch and flywheel assembly

Part number: 64403









# **Connecting Rods**

## Eagle I-Beam connecting rods

These forged, OEM replacement connecting rods are manufactured from 5140 chrome moly steel, which features higher strength and better corrosion resistance than OEM materials.

- Bronze wrist pin bushings with pin oilers.
- Both the pin end and crank end are final honed to size.
- Weight is +/- 2.0g in each set.
- ARP Wave-Loc bolts are installed.
- Lighter than factory connecting rods, Small Block 130g less.
- Multi-stage heat-treated to relieve stress and internal strain.
- Designed for use in engines up to 500HP on the Small Block engines

**318-340-360 engines**, 6.123" length, 620g (set of 8) **383-400-440 engines**, 6.765" length (set of 8) Part number: 10050 Part number: 10052



### H-Beam Racing connecting rods

These racing connecting rods are manufactured from 4340 steel and are the lightest possible without sacrificing any strength. The rod bodies and caps are forged in separate processes for optimum internal grain flow and structural integrity.

- All surfaces are CNC machined, shot peened and stress relieved.
- Bronze wrist pin bushings with pin oilers.
- Both the pin end and crank end are final honed to size.
- 7/16", 8740 chromoly steel rod bolts. 190,000psi tensile strength, Made in the USA
- For use in engines up to 650HP in Small Blocks and 800HP in Big Blocks.
- Sold in sets of 8



### Small Block applications

318-340-360 engines, 5.700" length 0.927" wrist pin, 2.000" rod journal, 640g Part number: 10114

318-340-360 engines, 5.700" length 0.927" wrist pin, 2.100" rod journal, 635g Part number: 10110

318-340-360 engines, 6.000" length 0.927" wrist pin, 2.000" rod journal, 655g Part number: 10115

318-340-360 engines, 6.000" length 0.927" wrist pin, 2.100" rod journal, 650g Part number: 10111

318-340-360 engines, 6.123" length 0.984" wrist pin, 2.124" rod journal, 725g Part number: 10100

318-340-360 engines, 6.125" length 0.927" wrist pin, 2.100" rod journal, 660g Part number: 10112

318-340-360 engines, 6.250" length 0.927" wrist pin, 2.100" rod journal, 670g Part number: 10113

### **Big Block applications**

383-400-440 engines, 6.135" length 0.990" wrist pin, 2.200" rod journal, 780g Part number: 10105

383-400-440 engines, 6.385" length 0.990" wrist pin, 2.200" rod journal, 790g Part number: 10106

383-400-440 engines, 6.535" length 0.990" wrist pin, 2.200" rod journal, 800g Part number: 10107

383-400-440 engines, 6.760" length 0.990" wrist pin, 2.375" rod journal, 850g Part number: 10101

383-400-440 engines, 6.760" length 1.094" wrist pin, 2.375" rod journal, 855g Part number: 10102

383-400-440 engines, 6.800" length 0.990" wrist pin, 2.200" rod journal, 820g Part number: 10108

383-400-440 engines, 6.900" length 0.990" wrist pin, 2.375" rod journal, 900g Part number: 10104

383-400-440 engines, 7.100" length 0.990" wrist pin, 2.200" rod journal, 840g Part number: 10109

# Small Block (stock stroke) Street, Oval Track, Modified and Claimer

#### 340ci

Kit contains:

- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings (file fit)
- Federal Mogul main and rod bearings
- Forged crankshaft. Cleaned shot blasted, ground, chamfered oil holes and polished journals
- Forged, I beam, 5140 chrome moly steel connecting rods with ARP Wave-Loc rod bolts
- Crank assembly is internally balanced. The finished assembly does not require balance weights on the torque converter
- This kit is ready to drop-in

10.75:1 (Based on 62cc head .019" negative deck height and .039" compressed gasket)

Part number: 340-10.75

#### 360ci

Kit contains:

- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings (file fit)
- Federal Mogul main and rod bearings
- New, SFI approved flexplate (360-9.0 and 360-10.0 kits only)
- Cast crankshaft. Cleaned shot blasted, ground, chamfered oil holes and polished journals
  Forged, I beam, 5140 chrome moly steel connecting rods with ARP Wave-Loc rod bolts
- (360-9.0 and 360-10.0 kits only)
- Billet, H-beam, 4340 chrome moly steel connecting rods with 3/8", 8740 chromoly steel rod bolts and bronze wrist pin bushings (360-11.0 and 360-13.0 kits only)
- New, BHJ steel damper (360-9.0 and 360-10.0 kits only)
- Crank assembly is dynamic balanced with damper and flexplate. The finished assembly does not require balance weights on the torque converter
- These kits are ready to drop-in

8.9:1 (Based on 65cc head .011" deck height and .039" compressed gasket)

Part number: 360-9.0

10.2:1 (Based on 65cc head .011" deck height and .039" compressed gasket)

Part number: 360-10.0

11.2:1 (Based on 65cc head .011" deck height and .039" compressed gasket)

Part number: 360-11.0

12.9:1 (Based on 65cc head .011" deck height and .039" compressed gasket)

Part number 360-10.0

Part number: 360-13.0



These kits are excellent for Claimer and Modified classes. Internal balance, racing rods, race dampers and custom piston/rings combinations are available. Compression ratios from 8.5:1 to 14:1 available.

# Crank Kits

# Small Block (strokers)

### KB Street Kit for Magnum and LA engines:

- Keith Black hypereutectic pistons with quench dome (suitable for nitrous use up to 125HP. Call us if you want to run more.)
- Quench dome is milled to achieve the proper head clearance when using closed chamber heads
- Narrow, plasma-moly piston rings (file fit)
- Federal Mogul main and rod bearings
- Heavy duty cast, 4.00" stroke crankshaft
- Forged, I beam, 5140 chrome moly steel connecting rods with ARP Wave-Loc rod bolts
- Crank assembly is internally balanced
- These kits are ready to drop-in
- Crank is balanced for automatic transmission applications. Call for stick shift pricing

neutral balanced flywheels and dampers



#### Diamond Street Kit shown

### 340ci blocks 416ci stroker

9.55:1 compression ratio (open chamber heads) (Based on +020" oversize, 65cc head, zero deck height and .039" compressed gasket) Part number: 416-KStreet-STD (4.040" bore)

416-KStreet-20 (4.060" bore) 416-KStreet-30 (4.070" bore)

Same kit as above, but using the H-Beam, billet 4340 steel connecting rods with MSA chromoly steel rod bolts

All stroker kits are internally balanced and will require

Part number: 416-KStreet-H-STD (4.040" bore) 416-KStreet-H-20 (4.060" bore) 416-KStreet-H-30 (4.070" bore)

10.0:1 compression ratio (closed chamber heads) (Based on +020" oversize, 60cc head, zero deck height and .039" compressed gasket) (includes dome milling for head clearance) Part number: 416-KStreet-C-STD (4.040" bore) 416-KStreet-C-20 (4.060" bore)

416-KStreet-C-30 (4.070" bore)

Same kit as above, but using the H-Beam, billet 4340 steel connecting rods with MSA chromoly steel rod bolts Part number: 416-KStreet-CH-STD (4.040" bore) 416-KStreet-CH-20 (4.060" bore) 416-KStreet-CH-30 (4.070" bore)

### 360ci blocks 408ci stroker

9.4:1 compression ratio (open chamber heads) (Based on +030" oversize, 65cc head, zero deck height and .039" compressed gasket) Part number: 408-KStreet

Same kit as above, but using the H-Beam, billet 4340 steel connecting rods with MSA chromoly steel rod bolts Part number: 408-KStreet-H

9.9:1 compression ratio (closed chamber heads) (Based on +030" oversize, 60cc head, zero deck height and .039" compressed gasket) (includes dome milling for head clearance) Part number: 408-KStreet-C

Same kit as above, but using the H-Beam, billet 4340 steel connecting rods with MSA chromoly steel rod bolts Part number: 408-KStreet-CH

# Small Block (strokers)

### Diamond Street Kits for Magnum and LA engines:

- Diamond Racing forged pistons (641g with pin) (suitable for nitrous use up to 125HP. Call us if you want to run more.) Dished, lower compression for pump gas.
- Speed Pro narrow, plasma-moly piston rings (file fit)
- Federal Mogul main and rod bearings
- Cast steel, 4.00" stroke crankshaft
- Forged, I-beam, 5140 chrome moly steel connecting rods with ARP Wave-Loc rod bolts
- Crank assembly is internally balanced
- The finished assembly does not require balance weights on the torque converter or flexplate/flywheel
- These kits are ready to drop-in
- Crank is balanced for automatic transmission applications. Call for stick shift pricing

### 318ci blocks 390ci stroker

8.9:1 compression ratio (Based on +030" oversize, 65cc head, zero deck height and .039" compressed gasket) 9.4:1 compression ratio (Based on +030" oversize, 60cc head, zero deck height and .039" compressed gasket) Part number: 390-DA (0.030" oversize) 390-DB (0.010", 0.020" and 0.040" oversizes)

Same kit as above, but using the H-Beam, billet 4340 steel connecting rods with chromoly steel rod bolts (These rods require slight notching of the bottom of the cylinder bores for clearance) Part number: 390-DHA (0.030" oversize)

390-DHB (0.010", 0.020" and 0.040" oversizes)

### 340ci blocks 416ci stroker

 10.0:1 compression ratio

 (Based on +030" oversize, 65cc head, zero deck height and .039" compressed gasket)

 10.5:1 compression ratio

 (Based on +030" oversize, 60cc head, zero deck height and .039" compressed gasket)

 Part number:
 416-Dstreet-A (0.030" oversizes only)

 416-Dstreet-B (Standard, 0.040", 0.060" and 0.070" oversizes)

Same kit as above, but using the H-Beam, billet 4340 steel connecting rods with chromoly steel rod bolts (These rods require slight notching of the bottom of the cylinder bores for clearance) Part number: 416-DStreet-HA (0.030" oversizes only)

416-DStreet-HB (Standard, 0.040", 0.060" and 0.070" oversizes)

### 360ci blocks 408ci stroker

10.0:1 compression ratio<br/>(Based on +030" oversize, 65cc head, zero deck height and .039" compressed gasket)10.5:1 compression ratio<br/>(Based on +030" oversize, 60cc head, zero deck height and .039" compressed gasket)Part number:408-Dstreet-A (Standard and 0.030" oversizes only)<br/>408-Dstreet-B (0.010", 0.020" and 0.040" oversizes)

Same kit as above, but using the H-Beam, billet 4340 steel connecting rods with chromoly steel rod bolts (These rods require slight notching of the bottom of the cylinder bores for clearance) Part number: 408-DStreet-HA (Standard and 0.030" oversizes only)

umber: 408-DStreet-HA (Standard and 0.030" oversizes only) 408-DStreet-HB (0.010", 0.020" and 0.040" oversizes)





318/390 Piston-rod combination

### A note about custom, stroker crank kits:

We can supply custom pistons for any of our stroker crank kits for most applications including:

- Supercharged Magnum engines
- Heavy nitrous oxide use
- Very low compression ratios for farm, towing heavy loads or marine use
- Forged, 4.00" stroker cranks are available for extreme duty applications

Contact us for more information

# Crank Kits

# Small Block (strokers)

### Diamond Race Kits for Magnum and LA engines:

Race kits contain:

- Diamond Racing flat-top, high compression, forged pistons (suitable for nitrous use up to 125HP. Call us if you want to run more.)
- Narrow, plasma-moly piston rings (file fit)
- Federal Mogul main and rod bearings
- Cast, 4.00" stroke crankshaft
- H-beam, billet, 4340 steel connecting rods with 7/16", 8740 chromoly steel rod bolts. 190,000psi tensile strength, Made in the USA (These rods require slight notching of the bottom of the cylinder bores for clearance)
- Crank assembly is internally balanced
- The finished assembly does not require balance weights on the torque converter or flexplate/flywheel
- Crank is balanced for automatic transmission applications. Call for stick shift pricing

### 340ci blocks 416ci stroker

11.7:1 compression ratio (Based on +030" oversize, 65cc head, zero deck height and .039" compressed gasket) 12.4:1 compression ratio (Based on +030" oversize, 60cc head, zero deck height and .039" compressed gasket) Part number: 416-Race-A (0.030" oversize only) 416-Race-B (0.005", 0.010", 0.020", 0.040" and 0.060" oversizes)

### 360ci blocks 408ci stroker

11.5:1 compression ratio (Based on +030" oversize, 65cc head, zero deck height and .039" compressed gasket) 12.2:1 compression ratio (Based on +030" oversize, 60cc head, zero deck height and .039" compressed gasket) Part number: 408-Race-A (0.030" oversize only) 408-Race-B (0.005", 0.010", 0.020", 0.040" and 0.060" oversizes)

Options available with these stroker crank kits:

- Clevite 77 bearings
- SFI approved flexplates
- Weber clutches
- Weber lightweight aluminum or steel flywheels
- ATI, Fluidampr or Cyco, SFI approved, dampers
- Forged crankshafts





Part number 390DA

# Big Block

### 383ci

Kit contains:

- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings (file fit)
- Federal Mogul main and rod bearings
- Forged crankshaft. Cleaned, shot blasted, ground lightened, chamfered oil holes and polished journals
- Connecting rods. Cleaned, magna-fluxed, shot blasted straightened and reconditioned with ARP rod bolts
- Crank assembly is internally balanced. The finished assembly does not require balance weights on the torque converter, damper or flexplate
- Pistons are installed on the rods
- This kit is ready to drop-in

9.6:1 compression ratio (Based on 73cc head .027" deck height and .039" compressed gasket)

Part number: 383-9.6

### 400ci

Kit contains:

- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings (file fit)
- Factory damper
- Cast crankshaft. Cleaned shot blasted, ground, lightened, chamfered oil holes and polished journals
- Federal Mogul main and rod bearings
- New, SFI approved flexplate
- Pistons are installed on the rods
- Connecting rods. Cleaned, magna-fluxed, shot blasted, straightened and reconditioned with ARP rod bolts

440 crank kit shown above

- Crank assembly is dynamic balanced with damper and flexplate. The finished assembly does not require balance weights on the torque converter
- This kit is ready to drop-in

9.0:1 compression ratio (Based on 82cc head .024" deck height and .039" compressed gasket)

Part number: 400-9.0

### 440ci

Kit contains:

- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings (file fit)
- Pistons are installed on the rods
- Cast crankshaft. Cleaned shot blasted, ground, lightened,
- chamfered oil holes and polished journals

- Federal Mogul main and rod bearings
- New, SFI flexplate
- Connecting rods. Cleaned, magna-fluxed, shot blasted, straightened and reconditioned with ARP rod bolts
- This kit is ready to drop-in

• Crank assembly is dynamic balanced with flexplate. The finished assembly does not require balance weights on the torque converter

- Optional H-beam connecting rods available
- Optional forged crankshaft available
- Optional BHJ or ProRace performance dampers available

9.0:1 compression ratio (Based on 85cc head .096" deck height and .039" compressed gasket, for use with open chamber heads)

Part number: 440-9.0

9.9:1 compression ratio (Based on 85cc head .025" deck height and .039" compressed gasket, for use with open chamber heads)

Part number: 440-10.0

9.7:1 compression ratio (Based on 85cc head .015" deck height and .039" compressed gasket, for use with closed chamber heads)

Part number: 440-9.7



## **Crank Kits**

# Big Block

### 451ci Stroker Kits

- Keith Black pistons
- Federal Mogul main and rod bearings
- Factory damper
- Optional internal balancing

- Moly piston rings (file fit)
- New, SFI flexplate
- Pistons are installed on the rods
- Optional H-beam connecting rods available
- Cast crankshaft. Cleaned, shot blasted, and counterweights machined to fit 400 block. Also ground, lightened, chamfered oil holes and polished journals. 400 main journal size.
- Connecting rods. Cleaned, magna-fluxed, shot blasted, straightened and reconditioned with ARP rod bolts
- Crank assembly balanced with damper and flexplate. The finished assembly does not require
- balance weights on the torque converter or specialized machine work on the block. It drops right in, no block machining required.

10.0:1 This kit uses the 383/400 rod (Based on 85cc head .025" deck height and .039" compressed gasket)

10.2:1 This kit uses the 440 rod (Based on 85cc head, .010" deck height .039" compressed gasket, price includes machining the piston dome)

Part number: 451-10.0

Part number: 451-10.2

### 474ci Stroker Kit (using 400ci blocks)

- Diamond Racing pistons
- Narrow, moly piston rings (file fit)
- A harmonic balancer and flexplate can be added, but are not included
- Offset ground, 3.900" stroke, forged 440 crankshaft.

- H-beam, billet 6.700" length connecting rods with .990" wrist pin
- Federal Mogul main and rod bearings
- Index crankshaft to equalize stroke and journal phasing
- Kits are available in .030", .040" oversize (.060" Call)
- Crank is also shot blasted., lightened, and counterweights are machined to fit 400 block It also features chamfered oil holes and polished journals.
- Crank assembly is internally balanced. The finished assembly does not require balance weights on the torque converter or a counter-weighted harmonic balancer

474ci kit (any compression ratio)

#### Part number: 474S

### 500ci Stroker Kits (using 440ci and 400ci blocks)

### Street kits contain:

- Final displacement depends on bore size
- Diamond, forged, flat top pistons (11.0:1 compression ratio with 85cc combustion chambers)
- Federal Mogul Tri-Metal full groove main bearings
- Federal Mogul narrowed, stroker rod bearings
- Narrow, moly piston rings (file fit)
- 4.150" stroke, forged crankshaft, fully radiused
- Crank assembly is internally balanced. The finished assembly does not require balance weights on the torque converter or a counter-weighted harmonic balancer
- H-beam, billet 6.760" length connecting rods, with 0.990" wrist pins
- Kits are based on auto trans crankshafts, STD trans cranks extra
- A harmonic balancer and flexplate can be added, but are not included
- Kits are available in .020", .030", .040" and .060" oversizes

Part number: 500STK-440 (for use with 440 blocks) 500STK-400 (for use with 400 blocks)

Race kit option:

30

Diamond Racing forged pistons (any compression ratio)





Fax: 1-309-296-9990

# HP ported cylinder iron heads

### **RV/Restoration**

This level of porting is for very high torque and towing applications. Engines should have 8:1 to 9.25:1 compression and camshafts of 208° to 216° duration at .050" tappet lift. Dual exhaust and 4bbl carburetion are nice but not mandatory. Desired engine power is idle to 4500rpm. These heads work nicely pulling 16,000 lbs.

### Stage I

This is for the mild performance engine. Using 9:1 to 10:1 compression and cams in the 214° to 236° duration at .050" tappet lift. Torque converters up to 2600rpm stall and 3.23 to 3.91 gears. HP exhaust manifolds or headers, a dual plane intake manifold and 4bbl carburetor should be used. This level of porting is for the serious 4x4, street or resto-cruiser, because low end and midrange torque is very strong yet throttle response is not sacrificed. Power is gained at all RPM levels. The Small Block heads will match W-2 flow up to .500" valve lift. Equals Edelbrock aluminum street heads flow, velocity and performance. Good choice for Small Blocks up to 475HP and Big Blocks up to 545HP.

### Stage II

Heads for the serious street engine, or dual-purpose race car. Compression ratios 10.5:1 to 13:1. Hydraulic camshafts of 240° @ .050" and larger, or solid camshafts up to 260° @ .050". Headers and a high-rise dual plane or single plane intake manifold are necessary. 3.91 gear or more and at least 3200rpm stall torque converter are recommended. This level of porting is excellent for oval track cars, pullers and bracket racing. The Small Block heads will out flow the W-2, but with much more velocity. The Big Block heads equal aftermarket aluminum head flow with a smaller port volume. Excellent for Small Blocks up to 575HP and Big Blocks up to 625HP.

### Stage III

Maximum effort large cubic inch engines. At least 12.5:1 compression ratio, 264° @ .050" solid or roller camshafts. Larger single plane intake manifolds or tunnel ram intakes and large tube headers. The Small Block heads will exceed stock W-2 intake flow with 50% more velocity (for the racers who don't want to turn the engine 9000 rpm to make power!). The Big Block heads work very well compared to aftermarket iron or aluminum heads on engines under 500CID and cams of less than .680" lift. Designed for Small Block engines needing above 575HP and Big Blocks above 625HP.

Porting levels are constantly being improved and upgraded. Check our web site for the latest details.





# Cylinder Heads

## Small Block HP Ported Iron Heads



All HP cylinder heads are jet cleaned, crack checked and shot blasted. Bronze guide liners are installed which reduce the valve stem diameter to 11/32". All heads include valves. After porting the heads are pressure tested, the valve seats are finished machined with 3 angles and a light mill cut is performed on the head gasket surface. Valve stem heights are equalized for more accurate rocker arm geometry. All head package prices are based on customer supplied cores. Valve springs, retainers, locks and seals are optional.

RV/Restoration	<u>Part Number</u>
This level of porting for the 340/360 heads uses the 2.02" nail head intake valve (#1006) and 1.625" semi-tulip exhaust valve (#1014).	HPRV-SB
The 318 heads use the 1.94" nail head intake valves (#1005) and 1.60" exhaust valves (#1013).	HPRV-SB318

#### Stage I

The 340/360 heads use the 2.02" nail head intake valve (#1006) and 1.625" semi-tulip exhaust valve (#1014). The 318 heads use the 1.94" nail head intake valves (#1005) and 1.60" exhaust valves (#1013).

340/360 heads '974,'915 (J,U),'894 (X),'596,'587 castings	HPS1-SB
Early 318 heads '973,'593,'163 castings	HPS1-SB318
318 Small valve (1.94"/1.60") late model, roller cam, shaft mount rockers. '646, '302 castings (This package includes sleeving of the pushrod tubes)	HPS1-SB318L
Large valve (2.02"/1.625") late model, roller cam heads shaft mount rockers. '576 or '308 castings	HPS1-SB360L

#### Stage II

This level also includes the 2.05" (#1007) intake valves and 1.625" exhaust valves on the 340/360 heads. The 318 heads use the 1.94" nail head intake valves (#1005) and 1.60" exhaust valves (#1013).

340/360 heads '974,'915 (J,U),'894 (X),'596,'587 castings	HPS2-SB
Large valve (2.02"/1.625") late model, roller cam, shaft mount rockers.	HPS2-SB360L
NO Stage II on small valve (1.94"/1.60") late model, roller cam heads '646, '302	

castings or early 318ci heads '973,'593,'163 castings

#### Stage III

This level of porting is only available for the 340/360 heads. This package uses the 2.08" nail head intake valves (#1009) and the 1.625" tulip exhaust valves (#1014).

340/360 heads '974,'915 (J,U),'894 (X),'596,'587 castings	HPS3-SB
Large valve (2.02"/1.625") late model, roller , shaft mount rockers '576 or '308 castings (This package includes sleeving of the tubes)	HPS3-SB360L

NO Stage III on small valve (1.94"/1.60") late model, roller cam heads '646, '302 castings or early 318ci heads '973,'593,'163 castings

Valve spring packages installed on heads. Includes labor, springs, retainers, locks and Viton positive seals.				
For cams using P/N 1101 springs	1101VSK			
For cams using P/N 1110 springs	1110VSK			
For cams using P/N 1102 springs	1102VSK			
• For cams using P/N 1111 springs (includes machined valve locks	) 1111 <b>VSK</b>			
• For cams using P/N 1103 springs (includes machined valve locks	e) 1103VSK			

## Small Block HP Ported Iron Heads

Combustion chamber sizes and milling information

Head casting number (last 3 digits)	Factory combustion chamber size	HP Ported combustion chamber size	To reduce the combustion chamber volume by lcc, mill the following amount	For each .010" of milling on the head gasket surface, re- move the following on the intake gasket surface
<sup>·</sup> 974, <sup>·</sup> 915, <sup>·</sup> 894, <sup>·</sup> 596, <sup>·</sup> 587, X, J, U	68cc to 72cc	62cc to 64cc	0.0048"	0.0063''
ʻ973, ʻ593, '163	68cc to 72cc	62cc to 64cc	0.0048"	0.0063''
ʻ646, '302	62cc to 74cc	58cc to 62cc	0.00625''	0.0063''
ʻ671, ʻ714, '466	62cc to 68cc	58cc to 62cc	0.00625"	0.0063''
'576, '308	62cc to 72cc	58cc to 64cc	0.0048"	0.0063''
ʻ051, ʻ345	78cc to 82cc	72cc to 76cc	0.0048"	0.0063"

Labor options on HP Ported cylinder heads:	Part Number
<ul> <li>No lead exhaust valve seat conversion (per pair of heads)</li> </ul>	NOLEADSB
Machine spring bases for double valve springs (per pair of heads)	H430
Machine valve guides for positive seals (per pair of heads)	H440
• Milling for extra compression, up to .030" (per pair of heads)	H374
• Milling up to .060" (per pair of heads, includes intake side corrections)	H375
<ul> <li>Super mill to flat quench (per pair of heads, includes intake side corrections)</li> </ul>	H377
Deep port match intake manifold to cylinder heads (call for instructions)	I310
Install pushrod tube sleeves (late model 318/360 heads)	H390
HP Ported cylinder head porting updates:	
Stage I to Stage II (porting, seat work, and spring set-up)	CALL
Stage II to Stage III (porting, seat work, new intake valves and spring set-up)	CALL
Cores for HP Ported cylinder heads (priced per pair):	
318/360 heads - early style, '915, '894 (used) (no-lead exhaust seats installed)	9001
Non roller '646 '596 '597 '074 '051 costings (used)	9002
Roller cam (shaft mount rockers '646 '302) (used)	9003
Roller cam (stud mount rockers, Magnum heads '714, '671, '466) (New)	9007
Roller cam (shaft mount rockers '576) (New)	9008
Cylinder head dowel pins:	
Factory replacement cylinder head to block alignment pins. Sold each.	
• Small Block .3125" x .625"	7504
• Small Block .3125" x .500" (use if the block or heads have been excessively milled)	7505
Cylinder head exhaust port A.I.R. plugs:	
Use these plugs to prevent exhaust leaks when your headers do not cover the small holes above the exhaust ports. 2 types are available Sold each. Small Block only.	
Type 1 - 0.219" major diameter, 1.0" long pound in, trim to fit	7502
0.250" major diameter, 1.5" long pound in, trim to fit	7511
Type 2 - Tap the holes and screw them in with a little Loctite on the threads.	7502
74 - AUX 3/10 SELSCIEWS	1000

# Cylinder Heads

## Small Block Edelbrock Aluminum Cylinder Heads

All Edelbrock cylinder heads feature the following:

- Phosphor-bronze valve guides
- Interlocking, ductile iron valve seats
- One piece, stainless steel 2.02" intake valves (11/32" stem)
- One piece, stainless steel 1.60" exhaust valves (11/32" stem)
- Heat treated, machined steel retainers
- Pressure testing after porting to ensure no thin spots exist
- After porting, valve seats are finish machined with 3 angles
- Light-weight aluminum castings (approximately 29.5lbs each, assembled)
- Accepts standard "A" engine intakes and exhaust manifolds/ headers
- Accepts standard "A" engine rocker arms and shafts
- 360 closed chamber heads have approximately 65cc combustion chamber sizes
- If you need a combination not shown here please call
- Valve springs, retainers, locks and seals are optional (See the Valve Spring Kit section to the right for more info)



Edelbrock cylinder heads cannot be used with factory head bolts. You must use a bolt or stud set that utilizes washers.

ARP head bolt sets (6 point):

ARP stud sets (6 point):

Fel-Pro Racing intake gasket set:

The Edelbrock heads also require the use of the Fel-Pro Racing head gasket with the pre-flattened, steel o-ring. Ask for Part number 3104 when ordering.

Part number 7181

Part number 7321

Part number 3210

### **Customer supplied heads:**

	N .		20
			6
66	66	666	5
00	00		0
	-		-

Porting level	Part number
Prepped	4600PC
Stage II	4600-S2-C
Stage III	4600-S3-C

We can also port customer supplied Small Block Edelbrock heads. The part numbers listed
to the right include the porting and valve seat work per pair of heads. It does not include
any replacement parts, cleaning or repair work.

Stock Heads [original ports] Horsepower Potential: 475HP	This package includes untouched cylinder heads directly from Edelbrock. The heads are stock "out-of- box" with no additional modifications. The heads are assembled and include Edelbrock valve springs. <b>Note:</b> Additional labor to install Hughes Valve Spring Kits, Part Number: H1006 Part number: 4600 (closed chamber)
Prepped Heads Horsepower Potential: 523HP	Prepped heads have a racing value and seat grind that corrects This improves value and seat sealing and airflow. This level of modification works well with Hot Street and some bracket racing. Part number: 4600-P (closed chamber)
Stage II Horsepower Potential: 564HP	This level is a fully ported cylinder head to achieve maximum airflow with the stock size valves (2.02" intake / 1.60"). This package is best used on well built Hot Street and serious bracket racers as well as Oval Track engines. Part number: 4600-S2 (closed chamber)
Stage III Horsepower Potential: 625HP	The Stage III porting level feature new, replacement, 2.08" diameter (#1009) high flow intake valves and the maximum amount of porting without welding. These heads are recommended for very high horse-power 360ci or Stroker applications. Also see check Page 35 for information on our Super Exhaust Port for use on these heads. Part number: 4600-S3 (closed chamber)

Part number

## **Small Block Edelbrock Aluminum Cylinder Heads**

Valve spring packages installed on heads. Includes labor, springs, retainers, locks and Viton positive seals.

•	For cams using P/N 1110 springs	1110VSK-A
•	For cams using P/N 1102 springs	1102VSK-A
•	For cams using P/N 1111 springs (includes machined valve locks)	1111VSK-A

### **Super Exhaust Ports**

The biggest shortcoming on Edelbrock cylinder heads is not in the intake port (as promoted by some shops by using offset intake pushrods). The exhaust port is the horsepower limited factor in these heads. Our Super Exhaust Port is filled-in (welded) and reconfigured to increase exhaust flow about 35CFM. Part Number: SX4600ED

Small Block Edelbrock head milling info:		
Closed chamber #4600	0.006" per l cc	
Counter bore	0.010" depth = 1.50 cc	

## Additional Small Block porting services:

#### Brodix B1-BA HPBRODIX-2 Stage II using standard valves 2.02"/1.625" (porting only) Stage III using 2.08" intake valves (Intake valves and porting only) HPBRODIX-3 **Mopar Performance** Aluminum LA heads Stage II using standard valves, 2.02"/1.625" (porting only) HPCOMMANDO-2 "Commando" Stage III using 2.08" intake valves (Intake valves and porting only) HPCOMMANDO-3 Factory aluminum Stage II using standard valves, 2.02"/1.625" (porting only) Magnum heads HPALMAG-2 Stage III using 2.05" intake valves (Intake valves and porting only) HPALMAG-3 Edelbrock heads, weld-up and reconfigure exhaust port. Must use Super exhaust 1 3/4" or larger headers SX4600ED















36

Fax: 1-309-296-9990
















## Ported 5.2L/5.9L Magnum Cylinder Heads

All Ported Magnum cylinder heads include the following:

- Pressure cleaned
- Magna-fluxing for cracks
- Shot blasted with stainless steel
- Bronze guide liners installed
- Intake and exhaust runner porting
- Pressure testing after porting to ensure no thin spots exist
- Valve seats are finish machined with 3 angles
- A light mill cut is performed on the head gasket surface (0.004" 0.008").
   You can also specify the final combustion chamber size
- Normal finished combustion chamber sizes 58cc to 62cc
- Valve stem heights are equalized for more accurate rocker arm geometry
- All cylinder head packages and pricing are based on customer supplied cylinder head cores
- Valve springs, retainers, locks and seals are optional (See the Valve Spring Kit section for more info)

#### Stage I

The level of porting uses racing, 5/16" stem, 1.92"(#1038) intake valves and 1.625" (#1040) exhaust valves and includes modifications to the bowl and runners of both the intake and exhaust ports.

318/360 Magnum heads, '92-'99 roller cam, stud mount rocker type. '671,'714, and'466 castings Part number: HPS1-MAG

#### Stage II

In this level the factory values are replaced with 5/16" stem, 2.02" (#1003) racing intake values and 1.650" (#1012) racing exhaust values. More extensive bowl and runner modifications are made to increase flow, resulting in more power output.

318/360 Magnum heads, '92-'99 roller cam, stud mount rocker type. '671,'714, and'466 castings Part number: HPS2-MAG

Valve spring packages installed on heads. Includes labor, springs, retainers, locks and Viton positive seals.

For cams using P/N 1110 springs on Magnum heads (includes spring seat milling) For cams using P/N 1102 springs on Magnum heads (includes spring seat milling) For cams using P/N 1111 springs on Magnum heads (includes spring seat milling) Part Number: 1110VSK-M Part Number: 1102VSK-M Part Number: 1111VSK-M

Drill and tap Magnum heads for LA intake manifold bolt pattern (dual pattern)

Part Number: LA-DRL





## Ported 5.2L/5.9L Magnum R/T Cylinder Heads

#### The good news:

These heads are a direct bolt-on replacement for the Magnum truck engines (both 5.2L and 5.9L) and have beautiful ports designed for performance. With our Stage I HP porting, they flow enough air to pull a good 360ci up to 600HP (270CFM). The Stage II heads should easily have the potential to push the 408/416ci strokers above 600HP. These are the best iron, non-W2 heads available. They can even be adapted to fit the older LA block. We can supply the heads with springs to fit any flat tappet or roller camshaft. These are the only Magnum heads we consider worth the expense of installing on the older LA blocks.....We like these heads!

#### The bad news:

As these heads come out of the box, the surface finish of the ports is very rough...maybe too rough, especially on the exhaust side. Future problems to deal with will be the intake manifolds and header sizes. Everything is designed for older LA 360ci engines. One solution to the intake problem is the addition of a dual intake bolt pattern that allows for the use of either LA or Magnum intake manifolds, see below.

All Ported Magnum R/T cylinder heads include the following:

- Bronze guide liners are installed .
- Intake and exhaust runner porting .
- Pressure testing after porting to ensure no thin spots exist
- Valve seats are finish machined with 3 angles •
- Normal finished combustion chamber sizes 58cc to 62cc
- Approximately 57lbs each (assembled)
- Valve stem heights are equalized for more accurate rocker arm geometry
- Valve springs, retainers, locks and seals are optional (See the Valve Spring Kit section for more info)

Note: All of the part numbers below are based on customer supplied cylinder head cores. We modify the cylinder heads you send us. We can also supply new, bare R/T head castings. Add part number 4660. To do porting work on customer supplied heads add the following labor: Clean, crack check & surface mill, part number H1198.

#### Stade I

The level of porting uses racing, 5/16" stem, 2.02" (#1003) intake valves, 1.650" (#1012) exhaust valves and includes modifications to the bowl and runners of both the intake and exhaust ports.

318/360 Magnum R/T heads

#### Stage II

Just like the Stage I R/T head, we use 5/16" stem, 2.02" (#1003) racing intake valves and 1.650" (#1012) racing exhaust valves. More extensive bowl and runner modifications are made to increase flow, resulting in more power output.

318/360 Magnum R/T heads

#### Stade III

This level upgrades the intake valve to the 5/16" stem, 2.055" size and retains the 1.650" (#1012) racing exhaust valves. This level expands the Stage II porting to increase airflow and power potential of the cylinder heads.

318/360 Magnum R/T heads

Valve spring packages installed on heads. Includes labor, springs, retainers, locks and Viton positive seals.

For cams using P/N 1110 springs on Magnum heads (includes spring seat milling) For cams using P/N 1102 springs on Magnum heads (includes spring seat milling) For cams using P/N 1111 springs on Magnum heads (includes spring seat milling)

Drill and tap Magnum heads for LA intake manifold bolt pattern (dual pattern)

### Ported 4.7L Magnum Cylinder Heads

#### Stage I

Part number: HPS1-MAG47

Part number: HPS2-MAGR/T

Part number: HPS3-MAGR/T

Part number: HPS1-MAGR/T

Part Number: 1110VSK-MR/T Part Number: 1102VSK-MR/T Part Number: 1111VSK-MR/T

Part Number: LA-DRL

### Ported 5.7L Hemi Cylinder Heads

Stage I

Part number: HPS1-HEMI57

Phone: 1-309-745-9558

## Cylinder Heads

### **Big Block HP Ported Iron Heads**

All HP Ported cylinder heads are jet cleaned, crack checked, shot blasted and bronze guide liners are installed. All heads include valves. After porting, the heads are pressure tested, the valve seats are finished machined with 3 angles and a light mill cut is performed on the head gasket surface. Valve stem heights are equalized for more accurate rocker arm geometry. All head package prices are based on customer supplied cores. Valve springs, retainers, locks and seals are optional.



#### Part Number

RV/Restoration	These heads use the 2.14" intake valve (#1018) and 1.81" exhaust valve (#1024). Both valves are 11/32" stem diameter.	
	'906,'902,'516,'452,'346,'213 casting heads	HPRV-BB
Stage I	These heads use the same 2.14" nail head intake valve (#1018) and 1.81" nail head exhaust valve (#1024) as the RV/Resto heads.	
	'902,'516,'452,'346,'213 casting heads	HPS1-BB
	'906 casting heads	HPS1-BB906
Stage II	This level also includes the nail head 2.14" intake valves (#1018) and 1.81" exhaust valves (#1024). No Stage II on '516 heads	
	'902,'452,'346,'213 casting heads	HPS2-BB
	'906 casting heads	HPS2-BB906
Stage III	These heads use the 2.19" nail head intake valves (#1034) and the 1.81" exhaust valves (#1024). Both valves are 11/32" stem diameter. No Stage III on '516 heads	
	'902,'452,'346,'213 casting heads '906 casting heads	HPS3-BB HPS3-BB906

Valve spring packages installed on heads. Includes labor, springs, retainers, locks and Viton positive seals.

•	1104VSK
•	1105VSK
•	1106VSK
•	1107VSK
•	1107VSK-10
•	1109VSK
•	1109VSK-10
• • • •	1106VSF 1107VSF 1107VSF 1109VSF 1109VSF

#### **Average Combustion Chamber Sizes**

Head casting number (last 3 digits)	Factory chamber size	HP Ported chamber size	To reduce the combustion chamber volume by lcc, mill the following amount	For each .010" of milling on the head gasket surface, re- move the following on the intake gasket surface
'906, '902, '452, '346, '213	85cc to 95cc	83cc to 88cc	.0042"	.0063"
'915,'516	78cc to 84cc	72cc to 78cc	.0062''	.0063''

## **Big Block HP Ported Heads**

Labor options on HP Ported cylinder heads:	<u>Part Number</u>
No lead exhaust valve seat conversion	NOLEADBB
Machine spring bases for double valve springs	H430
Machine valve guides for positive seals	H440
<ul> <li>Milling for extra compression, up to .030" (per pair of heads)</li> </ul>	H374
<ul> <li>Milling up to .060" (per pair of heads, includes intake manifold corrections)</li> </ul>	H375
<ul> <li>Super mill to flat quench (per pair of heads, includes intake side corrections)</li> </ul>	H377
<ul> <li>Deep port match intake manifold to cylinder heads (call for instructions)</li> </ul>	I310
Equalize combustion chamber quench depths	H382
Machine for motor home style spark plug coolant passages	
Cylinder heads (per pair)	H386
Cylinder block	B421
<ul> <li>Machine quench domes and valve reliefs (TRW pistons)</li> </ul>	P322
Install fuel distribution vanes in M1 "B" block single plane intake manifold	I352
HP Ported cylinder head porting updates:	
Stage I to Stage II with valve seats re-cut	CALL
Stage II to Stage III (porting, seat work, new intake valves and spring set-up)	CALL
Cores for HP Ported cylinder heads:	
'516,'906, '346 casting heads - early style (per pair) (no-lead exhaust seats installed)	9010
'213, '346, '452, '902 casting heads - late style, factory hardened exhaust seats (per pair)	9011
Cylinder head dowel pins:	
Factory replacement cylinder head to block alignment pins. Sold each.	
Big Block .250" x .625" solid, OE type .250" x .625" split, roll pin type (easier to remove if needed)	7506 7507





## Cylinder Heads

### **Big Block Edelbrock Aluminum Cylinder Heads**

All Edelbrock cylinder heads feature the following:

- Phosphor-bronze valve guides
- Interlocking, ductile iron valve seats
- One piece, stainless steel 2.14" intake valves (11/32" stem)
- One piece, stainless steel 1.81" exhaust valves (11/32" stem)
- Heat treated, machined steel retainers
- Pressure testing after porting to ensure no thin spots exist
- After porting, valve seats are finish machined with 3 angles
- Light-weight aluminum castings (approximately 29.0lbs each, assembled)
- Accepts standard "B/RB" engine intakes and exhaust manifolds/headers
- Accepts standard "B/RB" engine rocker arms and shafts
- Open or closed combustion chamber design (open chamber for use with quench dome pistons). Please specify when ordering
- Open chamber heads are approximately 88cc
- Closed chamber heads are approximately 84cc (#4650)

include any cleaning, replacement parts or repair work.

• Valve springs, retainers, locks and seals are optional (See the Valve Spring Kit section below for more info)

#### **Recommended components:**

Edelbrock cylinder heads cannot be used with factory head bolts. You must use a bolt or stud set that utilizes washers.

ARP head bolt sets (6 point):Part number 7184ARP stud sets (6 point):Part number 7312Fel-Pro Racing intake gasket set:Part number 3258

We can also port customer supplied Big Block Edelbrock heads. The part numbers listed to the right include the porting and valve seat work per pair of heads. It does not

The Edelbrock heads also require the use of the Fel-Pro Racing head gasket with the pre-flattened, steel o-ring. Ask for Part number 3112 when ordering.

#### **Customer supplied heads:**

	Porting level	Part number	
Prepped		4650PC	
	Stage II	4650-S2-C	
	Stage III	4650-S3-C	

Stock Heads (original ports) Horsepower Potential: 566HP	This package includes untouched cylinder heads directly from Edelbrock. The heads are stock "out-of- box" with no additional modifications. The heads are assembled and include Edelbrock valve springs. <b>Note:</b> Additional labor to install Hughes Valve Spring Kits, Part Number: H1305 Part number: 4650 (closed chamber)
Prepped Heads Horsepower Potential: 627HP	Prepped heads have a racing valve and seat grind that corrects "as cast" flaws. This improves valve and seat sealing and airflow. This level of modification works well with Hot Street and some bracket racing. Part number: 4650-P (closed chamber)
Stage II Horsepower Potential: 672HP	Stage II heads are fully ported for maximum flow with the stock 2.14"/1.81" valves. This level is a good choice for 440ci to 451ci engines and hydraulic camshafts. This level is also designed for bracket racers and heavy vehicles. Part number: 4650-S2 (closed chamber)
Stage III Horsepower Potential: 725+HP	This level of ported heads replaces the intake valve with a new, 2.19" diameter (#1034) high flow unit. The heads are fully ported and designed for higher RPM, solid camshaft engines. Use with 440ci, 451ci or 500ci strokers. Part number: 4650-S3 (closed chamber)



## **Cylinder Heads**

### **Big Block Edelbrock Aluminum Cylinder Heads**

Valve spring packages installed on heads. Includes labor, springs, retainers, locks and Viton positive seals.

- For cams using P/N 1105 springs
- For cams using P/N 1106 springs
- For cams using P/N 1107 springs (includes machined valve locks)

Big Block Edelbrock head milling info:Closed chamber #46000.0043" per l cc

Bulldog heads coming soon! Stock replacement, like an Edelbrock, but outflows a 440-1

#### Additional Big Block porting services:

Mopar Performance		
Stage VI aluminum	Stage II, 2.14"/1.81" valves (porting only)	HP6AL-2
-	Stage III 2.19"/1.81" valves (porting only)	HP6AL-3
	Intake manifold spacers pinned and port matched	HP6SPAC
Mopar Performance 383/440 aluminum replacement head		
(Part number '311)	Stage II. 2.14"/1.81" valves (porting only)	HP440AL-2
(,	Stage III 2.19"/1.81" valves (porting only)	HP440AL-3
Indy S/R	Stage II, 2.14"/1.81" valves (porting only)	HPS/R-2
	Stage III 2.197/1.817 valves (porting only)	HPS/R-3





Phone: 1-309-745-9558

1105VSK-A 1106VSK-A 1107VSK-A

Part number













44

Fax: 1-309-296-9990

















## Performance Harmonic Dampers (SFI approved)

#### Cyco System's Pro/Race

- "All Steel" construction
- Bonded elastomer
- Forged steel inertia ring
- Billet or forged steel hub
- Splined inertia ring and hub
- 60° of engraved timing marks
- Exceeds SFI specification #18-1
- Direct replacement of the stock damper
- Accessory pulleys line up without modification
- Works with Moroso and MSD Crank Trigger ignitions



### Small Block engines

318-340-360 engines, internal balance Weight: 11.34 lbs OD: 7.01 inches **Part number: 64277**  318-340-360 engines, external balance Includes removable counterweight Weight: 12.26 lbs OD: 7.01 inches **Part number: 64278** 

Note: This damper is not a direct replacement for the OEM external balance damper

### **Big Block engines**

383-400-440 engines, internal balance Weight: 11.03 lbs OD: 7.01 inches **Part number: 64279** 





### **Performance Harmonic Dampers**

#### **BHJ Dynamics**

- Ductile, nodular iron hub and ring construction
- Oil proof elastomer
- Engraved timing marks from 0° to 50°
- Timing mark every 90° for easy valve adjustment
- Direct replacement of the stock damper
- Accessory pulleys line up without modification

Small Block engines 318-340-360 engines, internal balance Weight: 7.10 lbs OD: 6.90 inches Part number: 64816





## Big Block engines

383-400-440 engines, internal balance Weight: 7.00 lbs OD: 6.90 inches Part number: 64183





## Fasteners

Г

Head bolt sets	
Description	
Small Block	CHONON
273-318-340-360ci Original equipment, Grade 8	<u>Part Number</u> 7102
ARP head bolt kit, 170,000 psi tensile str Hex head bolts with washers Hex head bolts, Edelbrock alumin Hex head, Magnum 318 –360 engir W-2 heads ARP head bolt kit, 170,000 psi tensile str Hex head bolts with washers	ength 7180 um heads 7181 nes 7183 ength 7182
Big Block 361-383-400-413-426W-440ci Original equipment, Grade 8	7100
ARP head bolt kit, 170,000 psi tensile str with both iron OEM, and Edelbrock alu Hex head bolts with washers 12 point head bolts with washers	ength For use minum heads 7184 7186
Head stud sets Small Block 273-318-340-360ci ARP head stud kit, 190,000 psi tensile	
strength Hex nuts with washers Hex nuts, Magnum 318-360 engine: Hex nuts, Edelbrock aluminum hea 12 point nuts with washer	7300 s 7320 ads 7321 7302
W-2 heads ARP head stud kit, 190,000 psi tensile str Hex nuts with washers 12 point nuts with washers	rength 7301 7303
W-5 heads ARP head stud kit, 190,000 psi tensile str Hex nuts with washers 12 point nuts with washers	rength 7304 7306
B1-BA heads ARP head stud kit, 190,000 psi tensile str Hex nuts with washers 12 point nuts with washers	rength 7308 7310
Big Block 361-383-400-413-426W-440ci ARP head stud kit, 190,000 psi tensile str Hex nuts with washers 12 point nuts with washers	rength 7312 7314
Bl heads (not Bl-BS) ARP head stud kit, 190,000 psi tensile str Hex nuts with washers 12 point nuts with washers	rength 7316 7318

## Main bolt sets

Description	<u>Part Number</u>
Small Block	
273-318-340-360ci	
Original equipment, Grade 8	7350
ARP main bolt kit, 190,000 psi tensile strength	
Hex head bolts with washers	7352
Big Block	
361-383-400-413-426W-440ci	
Original equipment, Grade 8	7354
ARP main bolt kit, 190,000 psi tensile strength	
Hex head bolts with washers	7352
Main stud sets	
Small Block	

Small Block 273-318-340-360ci ARP main stud kit, 190,000 psi tensile strength Hex head nuts with washers (includes custom	
fastener at #5 main cap for oil pump clearance) Use with Magnum truck oil pans also.	7400
Hex head nuts with washers (same as #7400, but designed for use with a windage tray)	7404
Big Block 361-383-400-413-426W-440ci ARP main stud kit, 190,000 psi tensile strength Hex head nuts with washers	7406
Rod bolt sets	
Small Block 273-318-340-360ci Original equipment Grade 8	7200
ARP rod bolt kit. 190.000 psi tensile strength	1200
Hex head nuts	7204
ARP Pro Series Wave Loc 220,000 psi tensile	7206
Big Block 361-383-400-413-426W-440ci	
Original equipment, Grade 8	7210
ARP rod bolt kit, 190,000 psi tensile strength	
Hex head nuts	7214
ARP Pro Series Wave Loc 220,000 psi tensile	7216
Header bolt sets Small Block 273-318-340-360ci	
ARP bolt kit, black oxide coated,	1000

### 49

Part Number

## Header stud sets

Description

Small Block 273-318-340-360ci	743	0
Big Block 361-383-400-413-426W-440ci ARP stud kit, black oxide coated, 170,000 strength. 1.670" length 12 point head nuts with washers	psi tensile 743	32
Flywheel bolt sets	<i>ू १<sup>2</sup>१</i>	0
Small Block 273-318-340-360ci	్	0
l Grade 8, cadmium plated. Hex head (torque to 55 ft-lbs with Loctite) with star lock washers 6 bolt crankshafts	717	<i></i> 0
Big Block 361-383-400-413-426W-440ci		
Grade 8, cadmium plated. Hex head (tore 55 ft-lbs with Loctite) with star lock wash 6 bolt crankshafts 8 bolt crankshafts	que to ers 717 717	'0 '2
Flexplate bolt sets		
Small Block 273-318-340-360ci		_
Grade 8, black oxide coated. Hex head († 55 ft-lbs with Loctite) with star lock wash 6 bolt crankshafts	orque to ers 717	4
Big Block 361-383-400-413-426W-440ci Grade 8, black oxide coated. Hex head (1 55 ft-lbs with Loctite) with star lock wash 6 bolt crankshafts	orque to ers 717	'4
Small Block and Big Block		2
Grade 8, 150,000psi tensile strength, gold, zinc dichromate plate bolt. Parallel ground, case hardened to l washer.	Rc 47, black oxide co	ated
Damper bolt and washer sets (135 ft-lbs with	Loctite)	
Thin Dampers (1.25" under head length Thick Dampers (2.25" under head length	bolt) 715 1 bolt) 715	0 2
8740 Chromoly billet bolt w/integral washer		
Thin Dampers (1.25" under head length Square drive with 12pt head	bolt) 715	4

## Pressure plate bolt sets

#### Description

Part Number

#### All Small Block and Big Block

Grade 8, hex head bolts with lock washers (torque to 35 ft-lbs with Loctite)

3/8" x	: 1.00"	under head	length, 9/16	" socket h	ead	7160
3/8" x	: 1.00"	under head	length, 1/2'	socket he	ad	7162

## **Block dowel pins**

Cylinder block to transmission bellhousing Fits all Small Block and Big Block .500" x .750"	7508
Timing cover alignment dowel Fits Big Block only .250" x .500"	7510

# Oil pan drain plug

Small Block and Big Block

1/2"-20 threads. Magnetic tip.

7604

7450

## Torque converter bolts

#### All Small Block and Big Block

Grade 8, zinc dichromate plated, hex head bolts

5/16" – 24 bolt set (4)	
(torque to 25 ft-lbs with Loctite)	7164
7/16" 20 holt got (4)	

1/10 = 20  DOIL Set (4)	
(torque to 55 ft-lbs with Loctite)	7166

## Valve cover studs

All Small Block and Big Block (Not for use with Magnum cylinder heads)

ARP stud kit, black oxide coated, 170,000 psi tensile strength. Bullet nose studs for quick assembly. 12 point head nuts with washers

## Carburetor studs

I month block and big block marke mannolds
--

Stud kit, black oxide coated	
4 studs, 1.25" length	7802

**Intake bolt sets** 

#### All Small Block and Big Block

ARP bolt kit, stainless steel, 170,000 psi tensile strength.

12 point head bolts with washers	7704
Hardened, flange head, hex head kit with	
Grade 8 washers	7702
Манина (. 37: 11 б	
Magnum Torque-to-Yield factory replacement	

bolt set. Torque as per enclosed instructions

Square drive with 12pt head



## Flexplates

Application/Description	<u>spacing</u> (A)	Bolt <u>Location</u>	Cutout <u>crank bolts</u>	Number of <u>diameter</u> (B)	Hole <u>Part Number</u>
Small Block 273-318-340-360ci Stock replacement: (no counterweight)					
Most engines with 727 transmission	11.100"	N/A	6	.356''	6300
Most engines with 904 transmission	10.010"	N/A	6	.356"	6302
Magnum engines					
Internal balance	10.010"	N/A	6	.356"	6303
External balance	10.010"	N/A	6	.356''	6309



B+M SFI certified: (All SFI flexplates have both 11.100" and 10.010" bolt patterns unless noted)



	Most engines with 727 trans					
	No counterweight	Both	N/A	6	.356"+ .467"	6304
	340ci with 727 transmission					
	large cutout (scallop) type	Both	4	6	.356"+ .467"	6305
	340ci with 904 transmission					
	small cutout (scallop) type	10.010" only	4	6	.356''+ .467''	6306
	360ci with 727 transmission					
	large cutout (scallop) type	Both	4	6	.356"+ .467"	6307
	360ci with 904 transmission					
	small cutout (scallop) type	Both	4	6	.356"+ .467"	6308
	360ci (1993-95) with 727 trans					
	counterweighted type	10.010" only	4	6	.356"+ .467"	6310
	360ci (1993-95) with 904 trans					
	counterweighted type	10.010'' only	4	6	.356''+ .467''	6312
Big Blo Stock rep	ck 361-383-400-413-426W-440ci placement: (no counterweight)					
	Most engines with 727 transmission	11.100"	N/A	6	.356''	6300
	Most engines with 904 transmission	10.010"	N/A	6	.356"	6302
B+M SFI o	certified: (All SFI flexplates have both 11.100"	and 10.010" bolt patter	rns unless noted)			
	Most engines with 727 trans					
	No counterweight	Both	N/A	6	.356"+ .467"	6304
	Most engines with 727 trans					
	No counterweight	10.010" only	N/A	8	.356"+ .467"	6314
	Cast grank with 727 trans					
	large cutout (scallop) type	Both	4	6	.356"+ .467"	6316
	rorged crank with 121 trans	Both	4	6	356"+ 467"	6318
	Sinan Satear (Beanop) (Jpe	2011	•	-	1000 . 1101	

## Flywheels

Application/Description Small Block 273-318-340-360ci	Ring Gear <u>O.D.</u>	# of Ring <u>Gear Teeth</u>	Number of <u>crank bolts</u>	Clutch <u>Pattern</u>	<u>Part Number</u>
No counterweight Steel (approx. 351bs.) Aluminum with steel insert (approx.	14.568" 101bs.)	143	6	A,B,C	464202 564202
With counterweight Steel (approx. 371bs.) Aluminum with steel insert (approx.	14.568" 10lbs.)	143	6	A,B,C	464205 564205
No counterweight Steel (approx. 35lbs.) Steel Super Light (approx. 18.5lbs.) Aluminum with steel insert (approx.	13.195" 10lbs.)	130	6	A,D	464102 464122 564102
With counterweight Steel (approx. 37lbs.) Steel Super Light (approx. 18.5lbs.) Aluminum with steel insert (approx.	13.195" 10lbs.)	130	6	A,D	464105 464125 564105
<b>Big Block</b> 361-383-400-413-426W-440ci					
No counterweight Steel (approx. 351bs.) Aluminum with steel insert (approx.	14.568" 10lbs.)	143	6	A,B,C	464202 564202
No counterweight Steel (approx. 35lbs.) Steel Super Light (approx. 18.5lbs.) Aluminum with steel insert (approx.	13.195" 10lbs.)	130	6	A,D	464102 464122 564102
No counterweight Steel (approx. 351bs.) Aluminum with steel insert (approx.	14.568'' 10lbs.)	143	8	A,B,C	464200 564200
With counterweight Steel (approx. 371bs.) Aluminum with steel insert (approx.	13.195" 10lbs.)	130	8	A,D	464100 564100



	Availa	ble clı	utch pa	atterns
--	--------	---------	---------	---------

A	10.0", 10.5", 10.95" Borg & Beck or diaphragm
В	11.0", 12.0" Borg & Beck or diaphragm
С	11.0" Borg & Beck or long style with 3/8" bolts

D 10.0", 10.5" long style



### 5.2L/5.9L Magnum Induction System Modifications

#### First:

Look at our cool air intake systems on our web site. They are easy to install, look very nice, and they do give you more power and mileage. Our 14" air filters P/N 11000 are not a K&N® product. You can use K&N® products to clean and oil our filters though. We have reports of up to 8 HP increase at the rear wheels on some installations. Designed to replace the smaller filter in most cool air systems.

#### Second:

Regarding throttle bodies, you must know what an "improved" throttle body flows to know if it was any performance advantage to you. The airflow is checked at a regulated test pressure measured in inches. You must know what this pressure is! For example, if a throttle body flows 450CFM when tested at 10" of pressure, it will flow 700CFM when tested at 25" of pressure. Knowing only the CFM and not the test pressure means nothing. For comparison purposes, we have listed the Hughes Engines throttle bodies with flow figures at both 10" and 25" of pressure and 1.5" Hg (same as 4 barrel carburetor). Both stock, modified, and billet are shown. Before you buy a throttle body from a competitor, check the numbers!

Throttle plate diameter does not determine the final airflow! A throttle body that flows "dry" air versus a carburetor that flows "wet" air are two very different and unrelated situations. A carburetor that flows wet air relies on velocity in the carburetor to achieve the proper air/fuel mixing and optimum mixture conditions for proper burning and power. A fuel injection system uses fuel pressure and the injector spray pattern to achieve the same conditions. Velocity through the throttle body has little if anything to do with power input. The CFM and test pressure is what is important for making a wise choice. Check our flow numbers against all of the competitors throttle bodies before you buy!

#### Third:

The stock Magnum "barrel" type intake manifolds have individual runners (ports) that are identical for all the cylinders and are fed by a common plenum. A system like this creates a power increase in the power curve at an RPM range that is determined by the size (area) and length of the runner. The longer and smaller the runner, the lower the RPM range in which the power increase occurs. Conversely, the shorter and larger runners effect the power at higher RPMs. There is also a negative effect when the runner size and length is tuned for the extreme end of the RPM range. In these cases some power will be lost in the other end of the power range. With Magnum intakes we see both situations. The stock intake has long, small runners and is snappy in the idle to 2500 range. The power available at higher RPM, 3,000 and up is severely limited by this intake. On the other hand, there is the M-1 single plane intake both in 2bbl and 4bbl versions. The 2bbl version is for higher RPM use than our modified Stage II OEM intake. The four barrel single plane intake is designed for high RPM drag racing speeds of 4,500 RPM and above. This is why we offer two levels of modified stock "barrel" intakes. Both levels have enlarged and shortened runners.

The Stage I is designed for engines that need a power boost in the 2,000 to 4,000 RPM range. This level performs well on V6 and V8s with a Stage I or Stage II throttle body and minor or no internal engine modifications. It lets the engine pull better above 3,000 RPM.

The Stage II is designed for a power boost from 3,000 to 5,000 RPM. This intake works well when high performance camshafts and/or modified heads are used (hot street).

There will be some increase in power for about 500 RPM on either side of the boost area. Both levels will allow increased power at RPMs considerably above the stock manifold. Our modified intakes also feature a heavy duty, 1/4" thick, billet aluminum cover plate to help eliminate gasket blow-out.

Like most other engine modifications, the intake manifolds work best and produce the most power when used with other high performance parts, especially heads and camshafts. Most vehicles will find our modified intakes much more street friendly than the M-1 single plane manifold, especially on heavier or towing vehicles.

### **Electronic Control Units (ECU)**

By the time this catalog is printed, we should have programmable piggyback computers available. Please call use for more details.

#### **Modified Magnum Throttle Bodies**

These modified throttle bodies are designed to eliminate the bottleneck in the intake system caused by the small, restricted OEM throttle bores. Large bore throttle bodies increase power, similar to installing a large carburetor. The increased air-flow allows the engine to develop more power at higher RPM.

Here are some basic guidelines for choosing the proper throttle body. Use the Stage I on high performance (Warm Street) V6s and V8s that do towing and need more passing power and mileage. Use the Stage II level on high performance (Hot Street) V8 applications that have internal engine modifications such as heads or a camshaft change or mild strokers. The Stage III level of modification should be used on engines that are serious race efforts with lots of stall and gear.

What size throttle body do you want? Our selection of 3 different sizes leads to confusion for some customers. The decision of which one to choose becomes easier when you compare them to a four barrel carburetor.

#### Airflow through throttle bodies

Due to the confusion over what size throttle body is best for a particular

application we are adding an additional method of rating air flow. We will now show air flow at 1.5" Hg pressure drop. This is the same pressure that 4bbl carburetors are rated with. This will give more flow numbers (CFM) and make selecting a throttle body easier. Note: Normally 2bbl carburetors are rated at 3" Hg pressure drop.

Modified OEM throttle bodies	Stock 50mm	Stage I 50mm	Stage II 52mm	Stage III 53mm
3.9L V6	328 CFM	469 CFM	N/A	N/A
5.2L/5.9L	633 CFM	728 CFM	823 CFM	928 CFM
4.7L V8 (65mm)	565 CFM	683 CFM	N/A	N/A
4.7L V8 (68mm)	608 CFM	617 CFM	N/A	N/A

Always choose your throttle body by airflow, NOT throttle plate size. The throttle plate size is not an indication of what the unit flows -- just ask the carburetor people. Note: Our billet throttle bodies flow more air than modified OEM throttle bodies with the same throttle plate size.

Can a throttle body be too big? When a carburetor is too big for an application the engine can have problems at low RPM because the carburetor relies on air speed (velocity) to atomize the fuel for proper combustion. A fuel injection system uses a high-pressure pump and injectors to atomize the fuel and these low speed-fueling problems do not exist. Call or email us if you need more help in selecting the proper throttle body.

We can supply new, OEM throttle bodies for those customers who need a modified stock throttle body and want to keep their original throttle body. Or we can supply a modified exchange OEM throttle body and credit you when you return your original throttle body to eliminate your downtime. New OEM throttle bodies come with cable brackets, idle air control valve and throttle position sensor. All throttle bodies are supplied with new, low profile Allen head mounting bolts and a new base gasket. Our new, billet throttle bodies are supplied less cable bracket, IAC valve and throttle position sensor. All of our throttle bodies are shipped with installation instructions and tuning tips.

See our Magnum Induction System Modifications on the previous page for more info on choosing the proper throttle body.



#### **Billet Magnum Throttle Bodies**

Our new, billet aluminum throttle bodies are a direct, factory bolt-on replacement for 1996\* and newer Dodge trucks. They are offered in 3 sizes.

Stage I Street (50mm) Blue anodized throttle plates For use in engines up to 500HP Part number: 5950 866cfm at 1.5" Hg

Stage II Hot Street/Strip (52mm) Red anodized throttle plates For use in engines up to 600HP Part number: 5952 972cfm at 1.5" Hg

Stage III Strip (55mm) Gold anodized throttle plates For use in engines up to 650+HP This model requires modifying the intake manifold opening to accept the larger throttle plates. Part number: 5955 1050cfm at 1.5" Hg "The Biggin"



These beautiful new throttle bodies were designed to flow more air than is possible with the limits of the OEM units. They are made from 6061 billets and CNC machined to exacting tolerances, exclusively for Hughes Engines Inc. The throttle plates are also designed and CNC machined exclusively for us. These new throttle bodies are a direct replacement\* for the OEM units and will accept all of the factory hookups without modification. They are beautifully black powder-coated for appearance and durability. They also feature the Hughes Engines Racing logo milled into the air horn. These units are the ultimate in 2bbl throttle body adaptability, appearance, performance and tune-ability.

\* The throttle lever is designed for 1996 and later, stock cable hookups. Earlier trucks will require a cable change. Order part number 5960 for these applications. Jeeps require cable part number 5962 and slight modifications to the mounting bracket.

#### **Magnum Air Filters**

Hughes Engines does offer a larger air filter element to use with the K&N Gen II system that is worth up to 8HP at the rear wheels over the K&N supplied filter. This filter element is a direct replacement for the K&N® Gen II systems on 5.2L/5.9L V8 engines. This includes 1997-2001 Dodge Dakotas, the 1998-2001 Dodge Durango and 1994-2001 Full Size Dodge Ram trucks. **Note:** Some minor trimming of the Gen II heat shield may be necessary on the Dakota and Durango applications 14" overall length 12" length filter element 6.00" to 5.25" tapered OD4.00" ID inlet.

Air filter element Part number: 11000



### **Modified Magnum Throttle Bodies**

### Stage I

V6 (3.9L) engines

The V6 flows an amazing 43% more than stock. These throttle bodies feature:

- Narrowed throttle shafts
- Low profile throttle shaft screws
- Modified venturi area
- Polished air horns and throttle bores

Test Pressure	Stock Throttle Body	Stage I
1.5" Hg	328 CFM (V6)	469 CFM (V6)
10'' H <sub>2</sub> 0	231 CFM (V6)	406 CFM (V6)
25'' H <sub>2</sub> 0	365 CFM (V6)	641 CFM (V6)



Modifications performed on your throttle body Part number: 5500 Please see the throttle body ordering information on page 59 before placing your order.

Hughes Engines can supply a throttle body for modification for an additional charge as listed below:

Engine Size	Linkage Type (see page 57)	New throttle body	Used throttle body (when available)
3.9L V6	All	5500V6-NC	5500V6-UC

Note: If you purchase a new or used, modified throttle body from us we will buy your good, used stock throttle body. Call for current pricing.





### Stage I (Year 2000 only)

V8 (4.7L) engines (65mm throttle plates)

The modifications for this throttle body features:

- Oversized venturi and polished throttle bores
- Narrowed throttle shafts
- Low profile throttle shaft screws
- 20% increase in airflow over a stock (65mm) throttle body
- New attaching bolts and base gasket are NOT supplied with this unit (they are not required)

Test Pressure	Stock Throttle Body	Stage I
1.5" Hg	565 CFM	683 CFM
10'' H <sub>2</sub> 0	398 CFM	481 CFM
25'' H <sub>2</sub> 0	627 CFM	760 CFM



Part number: 5506 Modifications performed on your throttle body Please see the throttle body ordering information on page 59 before placing your order.

#### Additional charges:

New throttle body core (4.7L V8 2000-2002)

Used throttle body core, when available (4.7L V8 2000-2002)

Note: If you purchase a new or used, modified throttle body from us we will buy your good, used stock throttle body. Call for current pricing.

### Stage I (2001 and later)

V8 (4.7L) engines (68mm throttle plates)

The modifications for this throttle body features:

- · Oversized venturi and polished throttle bores
- Narrowed throttle shafts
- Low profile throttle shaft screws
- 15% increase in airflow over a stock (68mm) throttle body
- New attaching bolts and base gasket are NOT supplied with this unit (they are not required)

Part number: 5506 Modifications performed on your throttle body Please see the throttle body ordering information on page 59 before placing your order.

#### Additional charges:

56

New throttle body core (4.7L V8 2000-2002)	Part number: 5507-NG
Used throttle body core, when available (4.7L V8 2000-2002)	Part number: 5507-UC

Note: If you purchase a new or used, modified throttle body from us we will buy your good, used stock throttle body. Call for current pricing.

Test Pressure	Stock Throttle Body	Stage I
1.5" Hg	608 CFM	717 CFM
10'' H <sub>2</sub> 0	426 CFM	502 CFM
25'' H <sub>2</sub> 0	673 CFM	793 CFM

С 2

Part number: 5506-NC

Part number: 5506-UC

### **Modified Magnum Throttle Bodies**

#### Stade I

V8 (5.2L/5.9L) engines

This unit flows 15% more than stock. These throttle bodies feature:

- Narrowed throttle shafts
- Low profile throttle shaft screws
- Modified venturi area
- Polished air horns and throttle bores

Test Pressure	Stock Throttle Body	Stage I
1.5" Hg	633 CFM (V8)	728 CFM (V8)
10" H <sub>2</sub> 0	446 CFM (V8)	513 CFM (V8)
25'' H <sub>2</sub> 0	704 CFM (V8)	811 CFM (V8)



Part number: 5500 Modifications performed on your throttle body Please see the throttle body ordering information on page 59 before placing your order.

### Stage II

This stage is available for the 5.2L/5.9L V8 engines with Hot Street modification. Flow is 30% more than stock. These throttle bodies feature:

- Narrow throttle shafts •
- Low profile throttle shaft screws
- Over-sized throttle bore and 52mm throttle plates
- Narrowed throttle plates •
- Air horns modified for maximum air flow
- Modified locating lugs to properly position air horn but not obstruct • flow

Test Pressure	Stock Throttle Body	Stage II
1.5" Hg	633 CFM	823 CFM
10'' H <sub>2</sub> 0	446 CFM	580 CFM
25'' H <sub>2</sub> 0	704 CFM	915 CFM



New Stage II unit shown

Part number: 5502 Modifications performed on your throttle body Please see the throttle body ordering information on page 59 before placing your order.

Hughes Engines can supply a throttle body for modification for an additional charge as listed below:

Engine Size	Linkage Type (see page 57)	New throttle body	Used throttle body (when available)	Note: If you purchase a new or used, modified throttle body from us we will
5.2L/5.9L V8	Type 1 Type 2 Type 3	5500V8-NC-1 5500V8-NC-2 5500V8-NC-3	5500V8-UC-1 5500V8-UC-2 5500V8-UC-3	buy your good, used stock throttle body. Call for current pricing.

### **Modified Magnum Throttle Bodies**

## Stage III

This level of modification is only available for the 5.2L/5.9L V8 engines, 1996 and later. 45% more flow, for highly modified engines. These throttle bodies feature:

- Narrow throttle shafts
- Low profile throttle shaft screws
- Over-sized throttle bore and 53+mm throttle plates
- Narrowed throttle plates
- Air horns modified for maximum air flow
- Modified locating lugs to properly position air horn but not obstruct flow

Test Pressure	Stock Throttle Body	Stage III
1.5" Hg	633 CFM	918 CFM
10'' H <sub>2</sub> 0	446 CFM	647 CFM
25'' H <sub>2</sub> 0	704 CFM	1028 CFM



Modifications performed on your throttle body Part number: 5504

Please see the throttle body ordering information on page 59 before placing your order.

Hughes Engines can supply a throttle body for Stage II and III modification for an additional charge as listed below:

Engine Size	Model Year	New throttle body price	Used throttle body price (when available)
5.2L/5.9L V8	Туре 1	5500V8-NC-1	5500V8-UC-1
	Туре 2	5500V8-NC-2	5500V8-UC-2
	Туре 3	5500V8-NC-3	5500V8-UC-3

Note: If you purchase a new or used, modified throttle body from us we will buy your good, used stock throttle body. Call for current pricing.

### **Automatic Knock Sensor**

#### The answer for Magnum truck knock problems!

Dodge trucks, unlike Fords and Chivvys, do not have knock sensors. The knock sensors detect knock and automatically retard the timing until the knocking stops. The Mopar ECUs, both stock and Mopar Performance, automatically advance the timing to predetermined points and have no capability to retard it. To compound this problem, all ECUs do not advance the timing the same amount. We have seen ECUs that advance the timing to 45 degrees. This is a guaranteed problem; blown head gaskets, broken pistons, broken rings, rods and/or cracked blocks and heads! Spark advance is a necessary part of engine performance but it must be controlled. These sensors also work with standard distributors and carbureted engines too.

#### NOW YOU CAN DO IT!

We now offer the SafeGuard Knock Controller System. This unit wires directly into your ignition system and allows you to control the sensitivity to knock and the amount of retard you need. Once you have everything set, it works automatically. Now, you can even tow with a high performance engine. We suggest the SafeGuard unit be used with a Mopar Performance ECU, which will advance the timing, raise the RPM, change the top speed limiter and adjust the pulse width on the injectors. The SafeGuard unit will sense the any knock conditions and individually control the amount of spark advance in each cylinder. It does this by automatically retarding engine timing out of a knock situation. Now octane levels and loads on the engine are all compensated for automatically. Set it and forget it. Use all of the power you built into your engine. This system comes complete with knock sensor, wiring, wire loom, and detailed installation manual.



Part number: 22004

### Throttle Body ordering information

#### Before you order:

To ensure you receive the proper OEM Magnum throttle body we will need 2 pieces of information about your current throttle body.

1. Magnum V8 throttle bodies are available with 3 different linkage types. When ordering, please refer to the picture at the right in determining which linkage type you will need. (Note: V6 linkages are similar, but the years will not match the photo to the right)



2. We will need year of the throttle body and the casting number, see below. We can only modify the following casting numbers:

5.2L/5.9L V8 12R10896B 12R15041B

3.9 V6, 4.7L V8 Call for details



#### **Fuel injectors**



High volume fuel injectors for 5.2L/5.9L V8 Magnum engines. Drop-in, no machining required.

21 pound per hour	Part number: 5522
24 pound per hour	Part number: 5524
26 pound per hour	Part number: 5526
30 pound per hour	Part number: 5530
32 pound per hour	Part number: 5532
34 pound per hour	Part number: 5534
36 pound per hour	Part number: 5536
38 pound per hour	Part number: 5538
40 pound per hour	Part number: 5540

## Gaskets

## Full Gasket sets

### **Small Block**

Description		<u>Part Number</u>	16 C
273ci - 318ci		CALL	
340ci Standard Fel-Pro set main pieces includ	ed: 3102 head gasket 3204 and 3208 intake gaskets 3306 exhaust gaskets 3406 oil pan gasket 3502 valve cover gaskets	3010	
340ci Racing Fel-Pro (partial set) Set includes the ren a complete engine. racing head gasket valve cover gasket	nainder of gaskets needed to assemble This set must be used with the individual s, intake gaskets, exhaust gaskets and s.	3011	Description
360ci 1971-1980 Standard Fel-Pro set main pieces includ	ed: 3102 head gasket 3204 and 3208 intake gaskets 3306 exhaust gaskets 3412 oil pan gasket 3502 valve cover gaskets	3012	5.9L 360ci 1997 Factory Mopar gas includes new torqu 5.9L 360ci 1998-
360ci 1971-1980 Racing Fel-Pro (partial set)		3011	includes new torqu
Set includes the ren a complete engine. racing head gasket	nainder of gaskets needed to assemble This set must be used with the individual s. intake gaskets, exhaust gaskets and		360ci 1981-1996 Standard Fel-Pro g
valve cover gasket	s.		360ci 1981-1996 Bacing Fel-Pro gas
360ci 1993-1996 Dodge Standard Fel-Pro set main pieces included:	Magnum 3106 head gasket 3414 one piece oil pan gasket 3214 intake gasket 3516 molded rubber, steel core, valve cov 3308 exhaust gaskets	3013 ver gaskets	



5.9L Magnum

Part Number

5.9L 360ci 1997 only Factory Mopar gasket set includes new torque-to-yield intake b	olts	3018
5.9L 360ci 1998-2002 Factory Mopar gasket set includes new torque-to-yield intake b	olts	3019
360ci 1981-1996 Standard Fel-Pro gasket set	Call	for price
360ci 1981-1996 Racing Fel-Pro gasket set	Call	for price

## **Big Block**

361ci - 413ci		CALL
000 400 400TT 440 ·		
383 - 400 - 426 W - 440C1		
Standard Fel-Pro (does not include intake manifold gasket)		3014
main pieces included:	3108 head gaskets	
	3418 oil pan gasket	
	3312 exhaust gaskets	
	3524 valve cover gaskets	
383 - 400 - 426W - 440ci		
Racing Fel-Pro (partial set)		3016
Set includes the remainder of	of gaskets needed to assemble	
a complete engine. This set	must be used with the individual	

racing head gaskets, intake gaskets, exhaust gaskets and valve cover gaskets.



#### Phone: 1-309-745-9558

G	Ð	7	T	T	ū
TL.	h]		Ы	Ţ	1]

Head gaskets	(	Compressed		Part
Description	<u>Bore size</u>	Volume	<u>Thickness</u>	<u>Number</u>
Small Block 273ci - 31	.8ci 1964-1990 ar	nd 340ci - 360ci 1968	3-1992	
Standard Fel Pro	4.180"	12.136cc	.054"	3102
Standard Mopar Performance	4.140"	5.73cc	.026"	3103
Racing Fel Pro	4.180"	8.77cc	.039"	3104
Racing Detroit	4.149"	8.63cc	.039"	3105
318ci 1991-1997 Magnun 360ci 1993-1997 Magnun	n truck n truck			
Standard Fel Pro	4.172"	12.096cc	.054"	3106
Cometic multiple layer steel	4.100"	8.90cc	.040''	3107
Big Block 361 - 383	- 400 - 413 - 426	W - 440ci		
Standard Fel Pro	4.410"	11.01cc	.044"	3108
Racing McCord	4.465"	10.70cc	.042"	3110
Racing Fel Pro	4.410"	9.76cc	.039"	3112
Racing Fel Pro (oversize bore)	) 4.540"	13.70cc	.051"	3113
Steel shim (use with Hylomar)	4.440"	5.07cc	.020"	3116
Cometic multiple layer steel	4.410"	10.40cc	.040''	3117





## Intake gaskets

Description	Port size and thickness	l Part Number
Small Block		<u>Itumbor</u>
273ci 1964-1965		
Standard Fel Pro set (composition over s	el core) 1.05" x 2.03" x .04	.0" 3202
273ci 1966-1969		
Standard Fel Pro set (composition over s	el core) 1.05" x 2.03" x .04	.0" 3204
273ci 1966-1969		
Racing Fel Pro set (composition with Pri	toseal and	
(blocked water cross-over)	1.05" x 2.03" x .06	io'' 3206
318ci 1967-1990		
340ci 1968-1973		
360ci 1971-1988		
Standard Fel Pro set (steel core) 2 bbl	eads 1.05" x 2.03" x .04	0°° 3204
(composition over steel core) 4 bbl	eads 1.14" x 2.24" x .04	.07 3208
Racing Fel Pro set		
(composition with Printoseal 2 bbl	eads 1.05" x 2.08" x .06	0°° 3206
and blocked water cross-over) 4 bbl	eads 1.16" x 2.21" x .06	3210
318ci 1991 Magnum truck		
Standard Fel Pro set (composition over	eel core)	3212
318ci 1992 - 1998 Magnum truck 360ci 1993 - 1998 Magnum truck (com	ogition over steel sere)	
Standard Fel Pro set, includes plenum pl	te gasket 1.15" x 2.14" x .05	4" 3214
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5	
Mopar Performance set, includes new T.	<i>i</i> intake bolts $1.15^{\circ}$ x 2.14 <sup>o</sup> x .04	.9" 3205 2201
Mopar plenum gasket only V6		3201
Mopar plenum gasket only vo		0200



## Gaskets

Intake gaskets	Port size and	Part
Description	thickness	<u>Number</u>
Small Block continued 360ci 1989 - 1992 Standard Fel Pro set (composition over steel co	ore)	3216
W-2 heads up to 1991 Mopar Performance .030" thick (composition Mopar Performance .045" thick (composition Mopar Performance .060" thick (composition	a type) a type) a type)	3218 3220 3222
Big Block LB - 383 - 400ci Standard Fel Pro set (steel bathtub type with open crossover)	1.23" x 2.27" x .014"	3250
Racing Fel Pro set (steel bathtub type with blocked crossover and 1/32" thick paper facings) Paper facings only (4)	1.23" x 2.27" x .014" 1.23" x 2.27" x 1/32"	3252 3254
RB - 413 - 426W - 440ci Standard Fel Pro set (steel bathtub type with open crossover)	1.23" x 2.27" x .014"	3256
Racing Fel Pro set (steel bathtub type w/blocked crossover and 1/32" thick paper facings) Paper facings only (4)	1.23" x 2.27" x .014" 1.23" x 2.27" x 1/32"	3258 3254
Mr. Gasket Ultra Seal (blocked crossover and anti-stick graphite coating) Paper facings only (2)	1.18" x 2.24" x 1/16"	3260



<b>Exhaust</b>	gaskets
----------------	---------



Small Block273ciStandard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)1.14" x 1.87"3302Racing Fel Pro (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)1.14 x 1.59"3304318ci1.14 x 1.59"3302Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)1.14" x 1.87"33021967 - 19741.14" x 1.87"33021975 - 19911.19" x 1.87"33061982 - 1999 Magnum truck1.19" x 1.87"3308318ciRacing Fel Pro header gaskets (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)3304318ci2 bbl heads1.14" x 1.59"33043310340ci 1968 - 197333043304340ci 1968 - 19732 bbl heads1.14" x 1.59"3306340ci 1968 - 1973360ci 1971 - 199233063306Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)1.19" x 1.87"3306340ci 1968 - 1973306309306360ci 1971 - 19921.35" x 1.75"3310340ci 1968 - 1973309309360ci 1971 - 19921.43" x 1.43"3309360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truck33103309360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truck33083310Sandard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)1.19" x 1.87"3308360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truck33113308360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truck33113308	Description	Port size	Part <u>Number</u>
273ci3302Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core and anti-stick coating) $1.14" x 1.87"$ $3302$ Racing Fel Pro (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core and anti-stick coating) $1.14 x 1.59"$ $3304$ Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core) $1.14" x 1.67"$ $3302$ 1967 - 1974 $1.14" x 1.67"$ $3302$ 1967 - 1974 $1.14" x 1.67"$ $3302$ 1975 - 1991 $1.19" x 1.87"$ $3306$ 1982 - 1999 Magnum truck $1.19" x 1.87"$ $3308$ 318ci steel core and anti-stick coating) $2 bbl heads$ $1.14" x 1.59"$ $3304$ 340ci 1968 - 1973 	Small Block		
Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core and anti-stick coating)1.14" x 1.87"3302Racing Fel Pro (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core and anti-stick coating)1.14 x 1.59"3304318ci Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)1.14" x 1.87"33021967 - 19741.14" x 1.87"33021975 - 19911.19" x 1.87"33061992 - 1999 Magnum truck1.19" x 1.87"3308318ci Racing Fel Pro header gaskets (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core and anti-stick coating)2 bbl heads1.14" x 1.59"2 bbl heads1.14" x 1.59"3304340ci 1968 - 1973 360ci 1971 - 19923306Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)1.19" x 1.87"3306Racing Fel Pro header gaskets (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)1.19" x 1.87"3306340ci 1968 - 1973 360ci 1971 - 1992330633063306Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)1.19" x 1.87"3306Racing Fel Pro Kigh temp fiber w/perforated steel core and anti-stick coating)1.25" x 1.75"3310W-2 Race Mopar Performance (High temp fiber)1.43" x 1.43"3309360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truck533083308Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)1.19" x 1.87"3308360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truck53311Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)1.19" x 1.87"3308360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truck1.19" x 1.87" </td <td>273ci</td> <td></td> <td></td>	273ci		
Racing Fel Pro (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core and anti-stick coating)3304318ci Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core).14 x 1.59"33021967 - 19741.14" x 1.87"33021975 - 19911.19" x 1.87"33061992 - 1999 Magnum truck1.19" x 1.87"3308318ci Racing Fel Pro header gaskets (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core and anti-stick coating)1.14" x 1.59"3304340ci 1968 - 1973 360ci 1971 - 19922 bbl heads1.14" x 1.59"3306340ci 1968 - 1973 360ci 1971 - 1992330633063306Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)1.19" x 1.87"3306340ci 1968 - 1973 360ci 1971 - 1992.125" x 1.75"3310340ci 1968 - 1973 360ci 1971 - 1992.125" x 1.75"3310340ci 1968 - 1973 360ci 1971 - 1992.125" x 1.75"3310360ci 1971 - 1992.125" x 1.75"3310360ci 1973 - 1999 Magnum truck Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core).19" x 1.87"3308360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truck Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core).19" x 1.87"3308360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truck	Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)	1.14" x 1.87"	3302
318ci Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)       1.14" x 1.87"       3302         1975 - 1974       1.19" x 1.87"       3306         1975 - 1991       1.19" x 1.87"       3306         1992 - 1999 Magnum truck       1.19" x 1.87"       3308         318ci Racing Fel Pro header gaskets (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core and anti-stick coating)       2 bbl heads       1.14" x 1.59"       3304         340ci 1968 - 1973 360ci 1971 - 1992       2 bbl heads       1.14" x 1.57"       3306         Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)       1.19" x 1.87"       3306         Racing Fel Pro (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)       1.19" x 1.87"       3306         Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)       1.9" x 1.75"       3310         W-2 Race Mopar Performance (High temp fiber)       1.43" x 1.43"       3309         360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truck       5       5       5         Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)       1.19" x 1.87"       3308         360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truck       5       5       5         Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)       1.19" x 1.87"       3308         360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truck       5       5       5         Standard	Racing Fel Pro (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core and anti-stick coating)	1.14 x 1.59"	3304
$\begin{array}{ccccccc} 1967 - 1974 & 1.14" x 1.87" & 3302 \\ 1975 - 1991 & 1.19" x 1.87" & 3306 \\ 1992 - 1999 Magnum truck & 1.19" x 1.87" & 3308 \\ \hline \\ 1992 - 1999 Magnum truck & 1.19" x 1.87" & 3308 \\ \hline \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ $	318ci Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)		
$\begin{array}{ccc} 1975 - 1991 & 1.19" x 1.87" & 3306 \\ 1992 - 1999 Magnum truck & 1.19" x 1.87" & 3308 \\ \hline \\ 318ci \\ Racing Fel Pro header gaskets (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core and anti-stick coating) & 2 bbl heads & 1.14" x 1.59" & 3304 \\ & 4 bbl heads & 1.25" x 1.75" & 3310 \\ \hline \\ 340ci 1968 - 1973 \\ 360ci 1971 - 1992 \\ Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core) & 1.19" x 1.87" & 3306 \\ Racing Fel Pro (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core) & 1.19" x 1.87" & 3306 \\ \hline \\ Racing Fel Pro (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core) & 1.25" x 1.75" & 3310 \\ W-2 Race Mopar Performance (High temp fiber) & 1.43" x 1.43" & 3309 \\ \hline \\ 360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truck \\ Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core) & 1.19" x 1.87" & 3308 \\ \hline \\ 360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truck & 3311 \\ \hline \\ \end{array}$	1967 - 1974	1.14" x 1.87"	3302
1992 - 1999 Magnum truck1.19" x 1.87"3308318ci Racing Fel Pro header gaskets (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core and anti-stick coating)1.14" x 1.59"33042 bbl heads1.14" x 1.59"33044 bbl heads1.25" x 1.75"3310340ci 1968 - 1973 360ci 1971 - 1992	1975 - 1991	1.19" x 1.87"	3306
318ci Racing Fel Pro header gaskets (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core and anti-stick coating)2 bbl heads1.14" x 1.59"3304 33102 bbl heads1.25" x 1.75"3310340ci 1968 - 1973 360ci 1971 - 1992	1992 - 1999 Magnum truck	1.19" x 1.87"	3308
2 bbl heads       1.14" x 1.59"       3304         4 bbl heads       1.25" x 1.75"       3310         340ci 1968 - 1973       360ci 1971 - 1992       5         Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)       1.19" x 1.87"       3306         Racing Fel Pro (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)       1.19" x 1.87"       3306         W-2 Race Mopar Performance (High temp fiber)       1.43" x 1.43"       3310         360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truck       3308       3308         Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)       1.19" x 1.87" x 0.115" thick       3311	318ci Racing Fel Pro header gaskets (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core and anti-stick coating)		
4 bbl heads       1.25" x 1.75"       3310         340ci 1968 - 1973       360ci 1971 - 1992	2 bbl heads	1.14" x 1.59"	3304
340ci 1968 - 1973 360ci 1971 - 1992	4 bbl heads	1.25" x 1.75"	3310
Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)1.19" x 1.87"3306Racing Fel Pro (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core and anti-stick coating)1.25" x 1.75"3310W-2 Race Mopar Performance (High temp fiber)1.43" x 1.43"3309360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truck Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)1.19" x 1.87"3308Mopar Performance set (High temp fiber)1.19" x 1.87" x 0.115" thick3311	340ci 1968 - 1973 360ci 1971 - 1992		
Racing Fel Pro (High temp fiber w/perforated steel coreand anti-stick coating)1.25" x 1.75"3310W-2 Race Mopar Performance (High temp fiber)1.43" x 1.43"3309360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truck5tandard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)1.19" x 1.87"3308Mopar Performance set (High temp fiber)1.19" x 1.87" x 0.115" thick3311	Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)	1.19" x 1.87"	3306
and anti-stick coating)       1.25" x 1.75"       3310         W-2 Race Mopar Performance (High temp fiber)       1.43" x 1.43"       3309         360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truck       5tandard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)       1.19" x 1.87" x 0.115" thick       3308         Mopar Performance set (High temp fiber)       1.19" x 1.87" x 0.115" thick       3311	Racing Fel Pro (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core		
W-2 Race Mopar Performance (High temp fiber)1.43" x 1.43"3309360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truckStandard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)1.19" x 1.87"3308Mopar Performance set (High temp fiber)1.19" x 1.87" x 0.115" thick3311	and anti-stick coating)	1.25" x 1.75"	3310
360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truck       1.19" x 1.87"       3308         Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)       1.19" x 1.87" x 0.115" thick       3311         Mopar Performance set (High temp fiber)       1.19" x 1.87" x 0.115" thick       3311	W-2 Race Mopar Performance (High temp fiber)	1.43" x 1.43"	3309
Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)1.19" x 1.87"3308Mopar Performance set (High temp fiber)1.19" x 1.87" x 0.115" thick3311	360ci 1993 - 1999 Magnum truck		
Mopar Performance set (High temp fiber) 1.19" x 1.87" x 0.115" thick 3311	Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)	1.19" x 1.87"	3308
	Mopar Performance set (High temp fiber)	1.19" x 1.87" x 0.115" thick	3311

Fax: 1-309-296-9990

## Gaskets

## Exhaust gaskets

Description	Port size	Part <u>Number</u>
Big Block		
361 - 383 - 400 - 413 - 426W - 440ci Standard Fel Pro set (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core)	1.20" x 1.67"	3312
Racing Fel Pro (High temp fiber w/perforated steel core and anti-stick coating)	1.33" x 1.84"	3314
Racing embossed copper header gaskets	1.48" x 1.70"	3316

## Oil pan gaskets

Description	Material	Part Number
Small Block 273 - 318ci 1964-1969		
Standard Fel Pro set (3 piece)	cork-rubber	3402
Racing Fel Pro set (3 piece)	rubber-fiber	3404
318 - 340ci 1970-1991		
Standard Fel Pro set (3 piece)	cork-rubber	3406
Racing Fel Pro set (3 piece)	rubber-fiber	3408
318ci 1992-1998 Magnum	molded rubber	
Standard Fel Pro set (1 piece)	with steel core	3410
360ci 1971-1992		
Standard Fel Pro set (3 piece)	cork-rubber	3412
Racing Fel Pro set (3 piece)	rubber-fiber	3416
360ci 1993-1999 Magnum	molded rubber	
Standard Fel Pro set (1 piece)	with steel core	3414
Big Block		
001 - 000 - 400 - 413 - 420 W - 440C1		0410
Standard Fel Pro set (3 piece)	cork-rubber	3418
Racing Fel Pro set (3 piece)	rubber-fiber	3420





When using a windage tray, we recommend using one gasket only. Place the gasket between the oil pan and the windage tray. Use a small bead of silicone seal between the block and the windage tray.



## Valve cover gaskets



Description	<u>Material</u>	Number
Small Block		
273ci - 318ci 1967-1991 34	0ci 1968-1973 360ci 1971-1992	
Standard Fel Pro set	rubber	3502
	cork	3504
	rubber-fiber	3506
Racing Fel Pro set	cork-rubber (3/16" thick)	3508
	rubber (1/8" thick)	3510
	rubber-fiber (3/16" thick)	3512
	cork-rubber with steel core (5/16" thick)	3514
318ci 1992-1997 360ci 1993-1997		
Standard Fel Pro set	molded rubber with steel core	3516
Big Block 361ci 1958-early 1961, 4 bol 413ci 1959-early 1961, 4 bol Standard Fel Pro set	t t rubber	3520
361ci late 1961-1971, 6 bolt 383 - 400ci 413ci late 1961-1965, 6 bolt		
426W - 440ci		
Standard Fel Pro set	cork	3522
	rubber	3524
	rubber-fiber	3526
Racing Fel Pro set (late 6 bolt only)	) cork-rubber (3/16" thick)	3530
(late 6 bolt only)	rubber (1/8" thick)	3532
(late 6 bolt only)	rubber-fiber (3/16" thick)	3534

## Rear main seals

Description	<u>Material</u>	Part <u>Number</u>	
Small Block 273ci 318ci 1957-2002 340ci 1968 1973			
Pro-Fit high performance	2-piece fluoroelastomer	3604	
360ci 1971-2002 LA and I	Magnum		
Pro-Fit high performance	2-piece fluoroelastomer	3606	
Big Block 361ci late 1963-1971 383 - 400ci			
413ci late 1963-1965 426W - 440ci Pro-Fit high performance	2 piece fluoroelastomer	3612	



Part

#### Harmonic Balancer Sleeve Kit

If your balancer has a groove worn in it where the seal rides (and most do), the front timing cover seal may leak. This kit includes a thin chrome plated sleeve and sealer. The sleeve can be pressed over the snout of the damper and a standard front seal can be used.

All Big Block V8 wedge engines	
All Small Block V8 wedge engines	



Phone: 1-309-745-9558

64

### Valve stem seals

- Full, metal clad outer shell
- Ultra blend fluoroelastomer (commonly known as Viton®) sealing material
- Fluoroelastomer rubber seal ID which provides worry free seal retention to the valve guide boss and also controls oil creep
- Low drag single lip wiper with low tension stainless garter spring to control seal lip throughout valve motion
- Unlike Teflon® ('PC' style seals), Viton® material stays soft, flexible and offers excellent abrasion resistance
- Viton® material will perform well at 400° F continuously and will live with intermittent temperatures up to 550° F
- Available in 4 valve stem sizes
- Available in 6 guide boss sizes
- A protective valve stem sleeve for use during installation is provided with complete sets of seals
- Either tap in place with a deep well socket or twist on by hand with light oil on the valve guide
- Sold each

7mm valve stems	Part number	
.465" guide diameter	3801	

11/32" valve stems	Part number
.500" guide diameter	3808
.530" guide diameter	3810
.562" guide diameter	3812

5/16" valve stems	Part number
.415" guide diameter	3802
.500" guide diameter	3804
.530" guide diameter	3806
3/8" valve stems	Part number
3/8" valve stems	Part number 3814
3/8" valve stems .500" guide diameter .530" guide diameter	Part number 3814 3816
3/8" valve stems .500" guide diameter .530" guide diameter .562" guide diameter	Part number 3814 3816 3818





All valve stem seals must be installed with the protective sleeves and the proper installation tools. Failure to use the protective sleeve may result in tearing of the seal. Valve spring shims or cups should be installed before the seals are installed. Valve stem seals should never be reused. The failure rate of re-used seals is very high.

## Timing cover gasket sets

Contains all parts necessary to replace the timing cover.

Description	Part <u>Number</u>
Small Block	
273ci, 318ci 1957-1991 LA	
340ci 1968-1973	
360ci 1971-1992 LA	
Standard Fel Pro set	3002
Cover gasket only	3005
318ci 1992-2002 Magnum	
360ci 1993-2002 Magnum	
Standard Fel Pro set	3003
Cover gasket only	3005
Big Block	
361ci late 1963-1971	
383 - 400ci	
413ci late 1963-1965	
426W - 440ci	
Standard Fel Pro set	3001
Cover gasket only	3007



Phone: 1-309-745-9558



## Intake manifolds

## **Small Block Intake Manifolds**

**340-360 Engines** (not for use on 318 cylinder heads unless otherwise noted)

Edelbrock Performer (low rise dual plane):

OK for use with 318 heads/ports, works best with the HEH0515AL, HEH1019AL, HEH1523AL, HEH1923AL, and HEH2328AL hydraulic camshafts. This intake manifold has 318 sized intake ports. When using it with 340 or 360 cylinder heads, it **must** be port matched to achieve proper alignment.

Part number: 5304

Deep port match this intake manifold

Part number: <b>i321</b>	(Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold)
Part number: <b>i324</b>	(Labor only on customer supplied manifold)



Edelbrock Performer RPM (high rise dual plane): This intake works best with the HEH2832AL, HEH3237AL, HEH3742AL, HE-H4246AL, and HEH4650AL hydraulic camshafts. Good solid camshaft choices are the HTL3742AS, HTL4248AS, HTL4652AS, HTL4852AS and HTL5256AS.

Part number: 5302

Deep port match this intake manifold

Part number: <b>i320</b>	(Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold)
Part number: <b>i323</b>	(Labor only on customer supplied manifold)

#### Edelbrock Performer RPM Air Gap (high rise dual plane):

This intake is similar to the Performer RPM but it has no heat cross-over and works best for race track operation. Use with the same camshafts as the Performer RPM listed above. Warning, without a heat cross-over throttle plate freezing can be encountered at lower ambient temperatures.

Part number: 5303

Deep port match this intake manifold

Part number: <b>i320</b>	(Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold)
Part number: <b>i323</b>	(Labor only on customer supplied manifold)



#### Edelbrock Torker II (single plane):

Use this intake in place of the Performer RPM and Air-Gap intakes for a slightly higher RPM range. Camshaft choices are similar also. It works well with the HEH2832AL, HEH3237AL, HEH3742AL, HEH4246AL, and HEH4650AL hydraulic camshafts. Good solid camshaft choices are the HTL3742AS, HTL4248AS, HTL4652AS, HTL4852AS and HTL5256AS.

Part number: 5306

Deep port match this intake manifold

Part number: i320(Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold)Part number: i323(Labor only on customer supplied manifold)



#### **340-360 Engines** (not for use on 318 cylinder heads unless otherwise noted)

Edelbrock Victor 340 (high rise single plane):

This intake is best paired with our hydraulic grinds HEH4650AL, HEH5055AL, HEH5561AL and our solid camshafts HTL5256AS and larger.

Part number:5308Deep port match this intake manifoldPart number:i320(Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold)Part number:i323(Labor only on customer supplied manifold)

#### Mopar Performance M1 (single plane):

Similar to the Victor 340, this manifold is best paired with our hydraulic grinds HEH4650AS and larger hydraulic camshafts. Use with our solid camshafts HTL5256AS and larger. Note: See page 86 for modifications to this manifold.

Part number: 5300

Deep port match this intake manifold

Part number: i320 (Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold)

Part number: i323 (Labor only on customer supplied manifold)

#### Weiand Action Plus (low rise dual plane):

OK for use with 318 heads/ports, works best with the HEH0515AL, HEH1019AL, HEH1523AL, HEH1928AL and HEH2328AL hydraulic camshafts. When using it with 340 or 360 cylinder heads, it **must** be port matched to achieve proper alignment.

Part number: 5310

Deep port match this intake manifold

Part number: <b>i320</b>	(Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold)
Part number: <b>i323</b>	(Labor only on customer supplied manifold)

Weiand Stealth (high rise dual plane):

This intake works best with the HEH2832AL, HEH3237AL, HEH3742AL, HEH4246AL and HEH4650AL hydraulic camshafts. Good solid camshaft choices are the HTL3742AS, HTL4248AS, HTL4852AS and HTL5256AS.

Part number:5312Deep port match this intake manifoldPart number:i320Part number:(Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold)Part number:i323(Labor only on customer supplied manifold)



Fax: 1-309-296-9990









## Intake manifolds

**340-360 Engines** (not for use on 318 cylinder heads unless otherwise noted)

Weiand X-Celerator (single plane):

This intake is best paired with our hydraulic grinds HEH3742AL, HEH4246AL, HEH4650AL, HEH5055AL, HEH5561AL and our solid camshafts HTL4652AS and larger.

Part number: 5314

Deep port match this intake manifold Part number: **i320** (Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold) Part number: **i323** (Labor only on customer supplied manifold)

#### Custom intake manifold modifications

(These prices are labor only and based on a Hughes Engines supplied intake)

Mopar Performance M1 single plane modifications:

This modification changes the shape and volume of the plenum to work best with the Holley carburetors. It also includes deep port matching of the runners themselves. Approximately 18HP to 22HP gain on a 360ci at 5000RPM over a standard intake. These modifications make this the most powerful intake available for Small Block Mopars. Part number: **i350** 

Edelbrock Performer, Performer RPM and Air-Gap modifications:

This modification changes the shape and finish of the plenum area to aid in air flow and fuel distribution. It also includes port matching of the runners. Approximately 8HP to 12HP gain over a standard intake. Part number: **i356** 

Septum modifications (any aluminum intake):

The septum (wall) in the plenum is cut down to increase the top end power. Part number: i325

Factory, cast iron intake modifications:

For use with performance/restoration engine combinations. Includes plenum modifications and port matching. Part number: **i358** 

Drill and tap Magnum heads for LA intake manifold bolt pattern (dual pattern)

Part Number: LA-DRL

Mopar Performance 2bbl Magnum Truck intake:

Works best with camshafts of 223° duration @ 0.050" and larger, vehicles under 4000lbs. Power from 3400RPM and up.

Part number: 5520 (intake only)

5518 (installation kit)





### 3.9L/5.2L/5.9L Magnum Intake Manifolds



You cannot tell from the outside appearance, but this stock looking manifold is milled, filled and ported. So what, you may ask. Porting is easy.

For those of you with our Stage I, Stage II or Stage III throttle bodies or our ported Magnum heads, the intake manifold is the next restriction in the system. We modify the intake with porting and extended port matching (not gasket matched....there is a difference). This extended port matching eliminates the bottleneck of the original intake and matches the ports to our Stage I and Stage II Magnum heads. This means the intake can now supply all the air the heads can handle. The milling refers to the port runners being cut to a shorter length. This tunes the intake ram length to a higher RPM and the boost in cylinder filling will move up in the RPM range, which more

closely matches the power ranges of performance cams, ported cylinder heads and larger throttle bodies.

Filling the plenum area creates a stronger vacuum signal to the fuel injection. This manifold is the next step in increasing the power potential of all Magnum engines from towing to Hot Street performance engines.

The intake is supplied with a 1/4" thick aluminum, billet plenum cover plate installed to help prevent blowing the gasket out. When ordering, please specify casting number or year and whether the intake has the EGR attachment.

Stage I (approximately 14" runner length) This is best choice for heavy trucks and/or towing

Engine size	Part number with billet plenum cover installed
5.2L/5.9L V8	5514-R
3.9L V6	5516-R

Stage II (approximately 12" runner length) For use on engines with Hot Street cams

Engine size	Part number with billet plenum cover installed
5.2L/5.9L V8	5515-R
3.9L V6	5517-R





## Intake manifolds

### 4.7L Magnum Intake Manifolds

These are stock exterior intakes that are internally modified to flow more air to the cylinders. The runners are shorter than the HO manifold to provide an increased ram effect at higher RPM. These work well with our HER 4700T camshaft, Stage I throttle bodies and HP Ported cylinder heads. Sold on an exchange basis.

Part number:

5519 (factory HO) 5521 (modified)



### Intake plenum cover kit

Tired of the gasket blowing out on your plenum cover? Don't want to weld the cover to the intake? Worried about turning up the boost on your supercharger? This is the answer. This kit will replace the plenum plate with a one piece, high strength, 1/4" thick aluminum plate. It is supplied with all new, Grade 8 fasteners, new plenum gasket and detailed instructions. No factory fasteners are reused.

3.9L Magnum engines using the factory barrel type intake **Part number: 7712** 

5.2L/5.9L Magnum engines using the factory barrel type intake **Part number: 7714** 





### Plenum cover oil shield

This shield can be tack welded to your OEM plenum cover to The oil shield keeps hot engine oil off the intake manifold, helping to reduce intake charge temperatures.

5.2L/5.9L Magnum engines using the factory barrel type intake **Part number: 5521** 



## 361-383-400 Engines

Edelbrock Performer 383 (low rise dual plane):

This intake works best with the HEH0515BL, HEH1019BL, HEH1523BL, HEH1928BL and HEH2328BL hydraulic camshafts.

Part number: 5454

Deep port match this intake manifold Part number: i320 (Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold) Part number: i323 (Labor only on customer supplied manifold)

Edelbrock Performer RPM 383 (high rise dual plane):

This intake works best with the HEH2832BL, HEH3237BL, HEH3742BL, HEH4246BL and HEH4650BL hydraulic camshafts. Good solid camshaft choices are the HTL3742BS, HTL4248BS, HTL4652BS and HTL4852BS.

Part number: 5452

Deep port match this intake manifold

Part number: i320 (Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold)

Part number: i323 (Labor only on customer supplied manifold)

Edelbrock Torker 383 (low rise single plane):

Use this intake in place of the Performer RPM when hood clearance is a problem. Offers a slightly higher RPM range. Camshaft choices are similar also. It works well with the HEH2832BL, HEH3237BL, HEH3742BL, HEH4246BL and HEH4650BL hydraulic camshafts. Good solid camshaft choices are the HTL3742BS, HTL4248BS, HTL4652BS, HTL4852BS and HTL5256BS.

Part number: 5456

Deep port match this intake manifold

Part number: i320 (Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold)

Part number: i323 (Labor only on customer supplied manifold)

Mopar Performance M1 (single plane):

This manifold is best paired with our hydraulic grinds HEH4650BL and larger. Use our solid camshafts HTL4852BS and larger.

Part number: 5450

Deep port match this intake manifold

Part number: **i320** (Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold)

Part number: **i323** (Labor only on customer supplied manifold)



www.hughesengines.com







Fax: 1-309-296-9990

## Intake manifolds

#### 361-383-400 Engines

Weiand Action Plus (low rise dual plane):

This intake works best with the HEH0515BL, HEH1019BL, HEH1523BL, HEH1928BL and HEH2328BL hydraulic camshafts.

Part number: 5458

Deep port match this intake manifold Part number: **i320** (Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold) Part number: **i323** (Labor only on customer supplied manifold)

Edelbrock Victor 383 (high rise single plane):

This high rise intake is best suited for use with our hydraulic grinds HEH4650BL and larger. Use our solid camshafts HTL5256BS and larger.

Part number: 5462

Deep port match this intake manifold Part number: **i320** (Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold) Part number: **i323** (Labor only on customer supplied manifold)





#### 413-426W-440 Engines

Edelbrock Performer 440 (low rise dual plane):

This intake works best with the HEH0515BL, HEH1019BL, HEH1523BL, HEH1928BL and HEH2328BL hydraulic camshafts.

Part number: 5412

Deep port match this intake manifold

Part number: i320 (Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold)

Part number: i323 (Labor only on customer supplied manifold)



#### Edelbrock Performer RPM 440 (high rise dual plane):

This intake works best with the HEH2832BL, HEH3237BL, HEH3742BL, HEH4246BL and HEH4650BL hydraulic camshafts. Good solid camshaft choices are the HTL3742BS, HTL4248BS, HTL4652BS and HTL4852BS.

Part number: 5400

Deep port match this intake manifold Part number: **i320** (Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold) Part number: **i323** (Labor only on customer supplied manifold)


# 413-426W-440 Engines

Edelbrock Torker II 440 (low rise single plane):

Use this intake in place of the Performer RPM when hood clearance is a problem. Offers a slightly higher RPM range. Camshaft choices are similar also. It works well with the HEH2832BL, HEH3237BL, HEH3742BL, HEH4246BL and HEH4650BL hydraulic camshafts. Good solid camshaft choices are the HTL3742BS, HTL4248BS, HTL4652BS, HTL4852BS and HTL5256BS.

Part number: 5414

Deep port match this intake manifold Part number: **i320** (Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold) Part number: **i323** (Labor only on customer supplied manifold)

Edelbrock Victor 440 (high rise single plane):

This high rise intake is best suited for use with our hydraulic grinds HEH4650BL and larger. Use our solid camshafts HTL5256BS and larger.

Part number: 5415

Deep port match this intake manifold

Part number: i320 (Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold)

Part number: i323 (Labor only on customer supplied manifold)

#### Mopar Performance M1 (single plane):

This manifold is best paired with our hydraulic grinds HEH4650BL and larger. Use our solid camshafts HTL4852BS and larger.

Part number: 5410

Deep port match this intake manifold

Part number: <b>i320</b>	(Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold)
Part number: <b>i323</b>	(Labor only on customer supplied manifold)

#### Weiand Action Plus (low rise dual plane):

This intake works best with the HEH0515BL, HEH1019BL, HEH1523BL, HEH1928BL and HEH2328BL hydraulic camshafts.

Part number: 5418

Deep port match this intake manifold

Part number: i320 (Labor only on Hughes Engines supplied manifold)

Part number: i323 (Labor only on customer supplied manifold)









# Intake manifolds

# 413-426W-440 Engines

#### Custom intake manifold modifications

(These prices are labor only and based on a Hughes Engines supplied intake, add \$20.00 if you supply the intake manifold)

#### Mopar Performance M1 single plane modifications:

This modification changes the shape and volume of the plenum to work best with the Holley carburetors. It also includes deep port matching of the runners themselves. Approximately 15HP to 25HP gain on a 600HP+ applications when compared to a standard intake. The dyno shows more torque and horsepower than an Edelbrock dual plane intake, check our web site for more details. Part number: **i350** 



#### Edelbrock Performer and Performer RPM modifications:

This modification changes the shape and finish of the plenum area to aid in air flow and fuel distribution. It also includes port matching of the runners. Approximately 8HP to 12HP gain over a standard intake. Part number: **i356** 

#### Septum modifications (any aluminum intake):

The septum (wall) in the plenum is cut down to increase the top end power. Part number: i325

Factory, cast iron intake modifications:

For use with performance/restoration engine combinations. Includes plenum modifications and port matching. Part number: **i358** 





# **Hydraulic Lifters**



#### Original equipment replacement lifters

Small Block engines 1968 to 1986 Big Block engines 1968 to 1978

Note: This lifter is an oil metering type. It can be used in engines that oil through the pushrods. It can be used in engines prior to 1968 if custom length pushrods are used. See page 80 for details on custom pushrods.

Part number: 5001



If you are converting an OEM roller lifter engine 1987-1991 to a conventional flat tappet camshaft use P/N 5001 or 5003, along with the proper length pushrods. Do not fill or pump up hydraulic lifters before assembly. They may hold the valves open causing difficult starting and/or engine damage.

Racing hydraulic lifters for use with an adjustable valve train

Small Block engines 1964 to 1986 Big Block engines 1958 to 1978

Note: This lifter is an oil metering type. It can be used in engines that oil through the pushrods. Type of retaining ring may vary from photo.



Part number: 5003



Any tappet adjusted to .000" preload will operate as an "anti-pump up" lifter. However, when using a lifter with a small wire retaining ring such as OEM lifter (shown as #5001), there is a higher probability of the retainer ring failing with this lack of pre-load. Anytime maximum RPM is necessary and a minimum tappet preload or lash is used, racing lifters with heavy duty retaining rings (#5003) are strongly suggested.

# Hydraulic Roller Lifters

Magnum and late LA stock replacement with oil metering Note: For use in Magnum blocks only. Part number: 5006 (as shown in photo)

Small Block retro-fit for use in LA blocks. Sets include link bars. Part number: 5008

Big Block retro-fit for use in B and RB blocks. Sets include link bars. Part number: 5009



#### Solid Lifters



Solid lifters for use with an adjustable valve train and flat tappet (mechanical) camshafts. 123g each.

Small Block engines 1964 to 1986 Big Block engines 1958 to 1978

Part number: 5010

Lightweight, racing solid lifters for use with an adjustable valve train and flat tappet (mechanical) camshafts. This design is for serious competition and maximum performance. Lighter lifters allow for quicker revving engine. These are an excellent choice for use with our Maximum Velocity series of camshafts. 88g each.

Small Block engines 1964 to 1986 Big Block engines 1958 to 1978

Part number: 5011

Special solid lifters for Small Block and Big Block engines that oil the rocker arms/shafts through the pushrods.

Part number: 5012



OEM style, dumbbell shaped mechanical tappet. For use in 273ci and slant '6' style engines only. Use in engines other than these may cause the oil passages to become uncovered, loosing oil pressure. If lifter bores are sleeved, this lifter can be used. Lightweight design.

Part number: 5014

### Solid Roller Lifters

Mechanical type roller tappets for racing camshafts. Vertical link bar design. These are solid wall type and do not require "tubing" of the oil galley or sleeving of the lifter bores.

Small Block engines (will require lifter valley relieving for clearance) Standard rocker arm oiling (through the block and heads) Part number: 5102

Rocker arm oiling through the pushrods Part number: 5103

Big Block engines Part number: 5100

76



#### 340ci Stage I long block assembly Pump premium gas – 420HP

#### Cylinder block

- Jet clean and prep cylinder block
- Magna-flux and inspect block for cracks
- Deburr interior of the cylinder block
- Bore and hone block with stress plate
- Final hone cylinder walls with SoftTool stones
- Main bearing bores are align honed
- Square deck cylinder block
- Install cam bearings, freeze plugs and distributor bushing
- Stage I oil system modifications
- Factory forged crankshaft
- Magna-flux, shot blast, grind, polish and chamfer crankshaft
- Index crankshaft to equalize stroke and journal phasing
- Dynamic balance crankshaft assembly
- New, SFI approved flexplate
- New, BHJ steel damper
- File fit piston rings
- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings
- Federal Mogul main, rod and camshaft bearings
- Modified, Speed-Pro® high volume oil pump
- Federal Mogul brass freeze plugs
- Block is primered and ready for paint
- Degree in camshaft
- Federal Mogul oil pump drive shaft
- Melling oil pump screen
- Fel-Pro® gasket set
- Hughes Engines hydraulic camshaft HEH 3742AL .584"/.592" 237°/242° @ .050"
- Hughes Engines racing lifters
- Roller timing set, 9 keyway adjustable
- Mopar Performance windage tray
- Rear sump, factory oil pan

#### Connecting Rods

• Forged, I-beam, 5140 chrome moly steel connecting rods with ARP Wave-Loc rod bolts

#### Cylinder heads

- '587/'596/'915/'974 casting heads with factory hardened exhaust valve seats
- Clean and magna-flux cylinder heads for cracks
- Pressure testing heads for coolant leaks and porosity
- HP Stage I porting
- 2.02"/1.625" stainless steel, one piece chrome stem racing valves
- Full set of bronze guide liners
- Hardened steel, single groove valve locks
- Chromoly valve spring retainers

#### Cylinder heads continued

- Hughes Engines racing valve springs
- Ultra-high temp, positive, Viton valve stem seals
- New carbo-nitrided rocker arm shafts with banana groove oil slots
- Aluminum, adjustable, roller tip, 1.6:1 rocker arms
- Billet steel rocker arm hold down set
- Custom length 4130 chromoly pushrods
- Mopar Performance aluminum valve covers
- Edelbrock Performer RPM Air-Gap dual plane intake manifold
- New factory head bolts
- Check intake manifold alignment and correct as needed

#### Assembly

• Long block is assembled complete with oil pan, timing cover, intake, and valve covers.

Part number: 10.2:1 CR 340LONG-S1

This part number includes engine start-up and break-in. It is also based on a customer supplied rebuildable core engine consisting of a block, crank, '587/'596/'915/'974 casting heads, and timing cover. We can supply these cores for an additional charge.

- Clevite 77 engine bearings
- Weber clutches
- ATI, Pro/Race or Fluidampr balancers
- Weber lightweight aluminum or steel flywheels
- H-beam connecting rods
- Mask and paint engine
- Dyno test engine



#### 360ci RV/Towing long block assembly Pump premium gas – 275HP

#### Cylinder block

- Jet clean and prep cylinder block
- Magna-flux and inspect block for cracks
- Deburr interior of the cylinder block
- Bore and hone block with stress plate
- Final hone cylinder walls with SoftTool stones
- Main bearing bores are align honed
- Square deck cylinder block
- Install cam bearings, freeze plugs and distributor bushing
- Stage I oil system modifications
- Factory cast crankshaft
- Magna-flux, shot blast, grind, polish and chamfer crankshaft
- Index crankshaft to equalize stroke and journal phasing
- Dynamic, internal balance crankshaft assembly
- New, SFI approved flexplate
- New OEM replacement damper
- File fit piston rings
- Sterling hypereutectic pistons
- Moly piston rings
- Federal Mogul main, rod and camshaft bearings
- Melling oil pump
- Federal Mogul brass freeze plugs
- Block is primered and ready for paint
- Degree in camshaft
- Federal Mogul oil pump drive shaft
- Melling oil pump screen
- Fel-Pro® gasket set
- Hughes Engines hydraulic camshaft HEH 1019AL .491"/.522" 210°/219° @ .050"
- Hughes Engines lifters
- Roller timing set, 9 keyway adjustable
- Mopar Performance windage tray
- Center sump, factory oil pan

#### Connecting Rods

• Forged, I-beam, 5140 chrome moly steel connecting rods with ARP Wave-Loc rod bolts

#### Cylinder heads

- '587/'596/'915/'974 casting heads with factory hardened exhaust valve seats
- Clean and magna-flux cylinder heads for cracks
- Pressure testing heads for coolant leaks and porosity
- Racing 3 angle valve job
- 1.88"/1.60" OEM type stainless steel valves
- Full set of bronze guide liners
- Hardened steel, multiple groove valve locks
- Chromoly valve spring retainers
- Hughes Engines valve springs

#### Cylinder heads continued

- Ultra-high temp, positive, Viton valve stem seals
- Carbo-nitrided rocker arm shafts
- 6 pack heavy-duty rocker arms
- Custom length 4130 chromoly pushrods
- Mopar Performance aluminum valve covers
- Edelbrock Performer dual plane intake manifold
- New factory head bolts
- Check intake manifold alignment and correct as needed

#### Assembly

• Long block is assembled complete with oil pan, timing cover, intake, and valve covers.

Part number: 9.2:1 CR 360LONG-RV

This part number includes engine start-up and break-in. It is also based on a customer supplied rebuildable core engine consisting of a block, crank, '587/'596/'915/'974 casting heads, and timing cover. We can supply these cores for an additional charge.

- Clevite 77 engine bearings
- Weber clutches
- ATI, Pro/Race or Fluidampr balancers
- Weber lightweight aluminum or steel flywheels
- H-beam connecting rods
- Mask and paint engine
- Dyno test engine



#### 360ci Stage I long block assembly Pump premium gas – 450HP

#### Cylinder block

- Jet clean and prep cylinder block
- Magna-flux and inspect block for cracks
- Deburr interior of the cylinder block
- Bore and hone block with stress plate
- Final hone cylinder walls with SoftTool stones
- Main bearing bores are align honed
- Square deck cylinder block
- Install cam bearings, freeze plugs and distributor bushing
- Stage I oil system modifications
- Factory cast crankshaft
- Magna-flux, shot blast, grind, polish and chamfer crankshaft
- Index crankshaft to equalize stroke and journal phasing
- Dynamic, internal balance crankshaft assembly
- New, SFI approved flexplate
- New, BHJ steel damper
- File fit piston rings
- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings
- Federal Mogul main, rod and camshaft bearings
- Custom high volume oil pump
- Brass freeze plugs
- Block is primered and ready for paint
- Degree in camshaft
- New oil pump drive shaft
- Fel-Pro® gasket set
- Hughes Engines hydraulic camshaft HEH 3742AL .584"/.592" 237°/242° @ .050"
- Hughes Engines racing lifters
- Roller timing set, 9 keyway adjustable
- Crankshaft windage tray
- New center sump, factory oil pan and pickup

#### **Connecting Rods**

• Forged, I-beam, 5140 chrome moly steel connecting rods with ARP Wave-Loc rod bolts

Cylinder heads

- '587/'596/'915/'974 casting heads with factory hardened exhaust valve seats
- Clean and magna-flux cylinder heads for cracks
- Pressure testing heads for coolant leaks and porosity
- HP Stage I porting
- 2.02"/1.625" stainless steel, one piece chrome stem racing valves
- Full set of bronze guide liners
- Hardened steel, single groove valve locks
- Chromoly valve spring retainers

#### Cylinder heads continued

- Hughes Engines racing valve springs
- Ultra-high temp, positive, Viton valve stem seals
- New, carbo-nitrided rocker arm shafts with banana groove oil slots
- Aluminum, adjustable, roller tip, 1.6:1 rocker arms
- Billet steel rocker arm hold down set
- Custom length 4130 chromoly pushrods
- Mopar Performance aluminum valve covers
- Edelbrock Performer RPM Air-Gap dual plane intake manifold
- New factory head bolts
- Check intake manifold alignment and correct as needed

#### Assembly

- Long block is assembled complete with oil pan, timing cover, intake, and valve covers.
- Part number: 10.2:1 CR 360LONG-S1

This part number includes engine start-up and break-in. It is also based on a customer supplied rebuildable core engine consisting of a block, crank, '587/'596/'915/'974 casting heads, and timing cover. We can supply these cores for an additional charge.

#### Options available with this long block

- Clevite 77 engine bearings
- Ported Edelbrock aluminum heads
- Weber clutches
- ATI, Pro/Race or Fluidampr balancers
- Weber lightweight aluminum or steel flywheels
- H-beam connecting rods
- Mask and paint engine
- Dyno test engine

Popular option with this long block

• With M1 intake, HEH4650AL cam, the specs are close to the Mopar Performance Magnum 380HP engine and we are close to 500HP.



#### 360ci Stage II Street long block assembly Race/pump gas – 535HP

Cylinder block

- Same as the Stage I long block, but with following changes:
- Mopar Performance heavy-duty oil pump drive
- ARP main studs
- Stage II modified oil system
- Moroso 8 quart oil pan and screen
- Keith Black pistons
- Hughes Engines Max Velocity solid camshaft HTL 5660AS .614"/.626" 256°/260° @ .050"
- Pro/Race all steel, SFI approved damper
- ProGear billet timing set

#### Connecting Rods

• H-beam, billet, 4340 steel connecting rods with MSA chromoly steel rod bolts

#### Cylinder heads

- Same as the Stage I long block, but with following changes:
- HP Stage II porting
- Extruded aluminum, adjustable 1.6:1 rocker arms
- ARP head bolts
- Billet steel rocker arm hold down set
- Hughes Engines racing double valve springs
- Machined steel, single groove valve locks
- Edelbrock Victor 340 single plane intake manifold
- Port match intake manifold
- Mopar Performance wrinkle black, cast aluminum valve covers
- Fel-Pro® Racing head gaskets

#### Assembly

• Long block is assembled complete with the oil pan, intake manifold, and stock timing cover

Part number: 11.5:1 CR 360LONG-S2S

This part number includes engine start-up and break-in. It is also based on a customer supplied rebuildable core engine consisting of a block, crank, '587/'596/'915/'974 casting heads, and timing cover. We can supply these cores for an additional charge.

Options available with the Small Block long blocks

- Clevite 77 engine bearings
- Ported Edelbrock aluminum heads
- Weber clutches
- ATI, or Fluidampr balancer
- Weber lightweight aluminum or steel flywheels
- H-beam connecting rods
- Lighten crankshaft
- Mask and paint engine
- Dyno test engine

80

#### 360ci Stage II Race long block assembly Race gas – 585HP

#### Cylinder block

- Same as the Stage II long block, but with following changes:
- Diamond custom racing pistons
- Speed Pro plasma-moly, narrow, file fit rings
- Hughes Engines Maximum velocity solid camshaft HTL 7680AS .671"/.675" 276°/280° @ .050"
- Fel-Pro® Racing gasket set

#### **Connecting Rods**

• H-beam, billet, 4340 steel connecting rods with MSA chromoly steel rod bolts

#### Cylinder heads

- Same as the Stage II long block, but with following changes:
- Race pushrods
- Modified Mopar M1 single plane intake manifold

#### Assembly

• Long block is assembled complete with the oil pan, intake manifold, and stock timing cover

Part number: 13.5:1 CR

R 360LONG-S2R

This part number includes engine start-up and break-in. It is also based on a customer supplied rebuildable core engine consisting of a block, crank, '587/'596/'915/'974 casting heads, and timing cover. We can supply these cores for an additional charge.



#### 440ci RV/Towing long block assembly Pump premium gas – 385HP

#### Cylinder block

- Jet clean and prep cylinder block
- Magna-flux and inspect block for cracks
- Deburr interior of the cylinder block
- Bore and hone block with stress plate
- Final hone cylinder walls with SoftTool stones
- Main bearing bores are align honed
- Install cam bearings, freeze plugs and distributor bushing
- Blueprint oiling system
- Factory cast crankshaft
- Magna-flux, shot blast, grind, polish and chamfer crankshaft
- Index crankshaft to equalize stroke and journal phasing
- Lighten and dynamic balance crankshaft assembly
- New flexplate
- New, BHJ steel damper
- File fit piston rings
- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings
- Federal Mogul main, rod and camshaft bearings
- Melling high volume oil pump
- Federal Mogul brass freeze plugs
- Block is primered and ready for paint
- Federal Mogul oil pump drive shaft
- Melling oil pump screen
- Fel-Pro® gasket set
- Hughes Engines hydraulic camshaft HEH 1019BL .461"/.498" 210°/219° @ .050"
- Degree in camshaft
- Hughes Engines hydraulic lifters
- Roller timing set, 9 keyway adjustable
- New center sump, factory oil pan
- Factory dipstick and tube
- Crankshaft windage tray
- Quick disconnect oil dipstick tube

#### **Connecting Rods**

- Magna-flux, shot blast, straighten, resize the connecting rods. Install new ARP 190,000psi racing rod bolts
- Equalize rod center-to-center length

#### Cylinder heads

- '452/'902 casting heads with factory hardened exhaust valve seats
- Clean and magna-flux cylinder heads for cracks
- Pressure testing heads for coolant leaks and porosity
- Racing 3 angle valve job
- New, 2.08"/1.74" OEM type stainless steel valves
- Full set of bronze guide liners
- Hardened steel, multiple groove valve locks
- Chromoly valve spring retainers
- Hughes Engines valve springs

#### Cylinder heads continued

- Ultra-high temp, positive, Viton valve stem seals
- New rocker arm shafts
- 6 pack heavy-duty rockers
- Custom length 4130 chromoly pushrods
- Mopar Performance wrinkle black, cast aluminum valve covers
- New factory head bolts
- Weiand Action Plus intake manifold
- Check intake manifold alignment and correct as needed

#### Assembly

• Long block is assembled complete with oil pan, timing cover and intake.

#### Part number: 9.0:1 CR 440LONG-RV

This part number includes engine start-up and break-in. It is also based on a customer supplied rebuildable core engine consisting of a 440 block, crank, rods, '452/'902 casting heads, and timing cover. We can supply these cores for an additional charge.

- Clevite 77 engine bearings
- Iron or aluminum adjustable 1.5 or 1.6 rocker arms
- Weber clutches
- H-beam, billet, 4340 steel connecting rods with MSA chromoly steel rod bolts
- ATI, Pro/Race or Fluidampr balancers
- Forged crankshaft
- Weber lightweight aluminum or steel flywheels
- Port match intake manifold
- Square deck cylinder block
- Mask and paint engine
- Dyno test engine



#### 440ci Restoration long block assembly Pump premium gas – 425HP

#### Cylinder block

- Jet clean and prep cylinder block
- Magna-flux and inspect block for cracks
- Deburr interior of the cylinder block
- Bore and hone block with stress plate
- Final hone cylinder walls with SoftTool stones
- Main bearing bores are align honed
- Install cam bearings, freeze plugs and distributor bushing
- Square deck block
- Blueprint oiling system
- Factory cast crankshaft
- Magna-flux, shot blast, grind, polish and chamfer crankshaft
- Index crankshaft to equalize stroke and journal phasing
- Lighten and internal, dynamic balance crankshaft assembly
- New flexplate
- New, BHJ steel damper
- File fit piston rings
- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings
- Federal Mogul main, rod and camshaft bearings
- Melling high volume oil pump
- Federal Mogul brass freeze plugs
- Block is primered and ready for paint
- Degree in camshaft
- Federal Mogul oil pump drive shaft
- Fel-Pro® gasket set
- Hughes Engines hydraulic camshaft HEH 2328BL .506"/.524" 223°/228° @ .050"
- Hughes Engines hydraulic lifters
- Roller timing set, 9 keyway adjustable
- New center sump, factory oil pan and pickup
- Factory dipstick and tube
- Crankshaft windage tray
- Quick disconnect oil dipstick tube

#### **Connecting Rods**

- Magna-flux, shot blast, straighten, resize the connecting rods. Install new ARP 190,000psi racing rod bolts
- Equalize rod center-to-center length

#### Cylinder heads

- '452/'902 casting heads with factory hardened exhaust valve seats
- Clean and magna-flux cylinder heads for cracks
- Pressure testing heads for coolant leaks and porosity
- RV Porting on cylinder heads
- 2.14"/1.81" stainless steel, one piece chrome stem valves
- Full set of bronze guide liners
- Hardened steel, single groove valve locks

#### Cylinder heads continued

- Chromoly valve spring retainers
- Hughes Engines valve springs
- Ultra-high temp, positive, Viton valve stem seals
- New rocker arm shafts
- 6 pack heavy-duty rockers
- Mopar Performance wrinkle black, cast aluminum valve covers
- Custom length 4130 chromoly pushrods
- New, factory head bolts
- Weiand Action Plus intake manifold
- Check intake manifold alignment and correct as needed

#### Assembly

• Long block is assembled complete with oil pan, timing cover and intake.

#### Part number: 9.0:1 CR 440LONG-RESTO

This part number includes engine start-up and break-in. It is also based on a customer supplied rebuildable core engine consisting of a 440 block, crank, rods, '452/'902 casting heads, and timing cover. We can supply these cores for an additional charge.

- Clevite 77 engine bearings
- Ported Edelbrock aluminum heads
- Iron or aluminum adjustable 1.5 or 1.6 rocker arms
  Weber clutches
- H-beam, billet, 4340 steel connecting rods with MSA chromoly steel rod bolts
- ATI, Pro/Race or Fluidampr balancers
- Forged crankshaft
- Weber lightweight aluminum or steel flywheels
- Port match intake manifold
- Square deck cylinder block
- Mask and paint engine
- Dyno test engine
- This combo can be ordered in a 400 block/440 crank (451ci stroker) configuration



#### 440ci Stage I long block assembly Pump premium gas – 525HP

#### Cylinder block

- Jet clean and prep cylinder block
- Magna-flux and inspect block for cracks
- Deburr interior of the cylinder block
- Bore and hone block with stress plate
- Final hone cylinder walls with SoftTool stones
- Main bearing bores are align honed
- Square deck cylinder block
- Install cam bearings, freeze plugs and distributor bushing
- Blueprint oiling system
- Factory cast crankshaft
- Magna-flux, shot blast, grind, polish and chamfer crankshaft
- Index crankshaft to equalize stroke and journal phasing
- Lighten and internal, dynamic balance crankshaft assembly
- New, SFI approved flexplate
- New, BHJ steel damper
- File fit piston rings
- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings
- Federal Mogul main, rod and camshaft bearings
- Melling high volume oil pump
- Federal Mogul brass freeze plugs
- Block is primered and ready for paint
- Notch top of cylinder bores to unshroud the valves
- Degree in camshaft
- Federal Mogul oil pump drive shaft
- Melling oil pump screen
- Fel-Pro® gasket set
- Hughes Engines hydraulic camshaft HEH 3237BL .576''/.585'' 232°/237° @ .050''
- Hughes Engines racing lifters
- Roller timing set, 9 keyway adjustable
- New center sump, factory oil pan
- Factory dipstick and tube
- Crankshaft windage tray
- Quick disconnect oil dipstick tube

#### **Connecting Rods**

- Magna-flux, shot blast, straighten, and resize the connecting rods. Install new ARP 190,000psi racing rod bolts
- Equalize rod center-to-center length

#### Cylinder heads

- '452/'902 type casting heads with factory hardened exhaust valve seats
- Clean and magna-flux cylinder heads for cracks
- Pressure testing heads for coolant leaks and porosity
- HP Stage I porting
- 2.14"/1.81" stainless steel, one piece chrome stem racing valves
- Full set of bronze guide liners
- Hardened steel, single groove valve locks

#### Cylinder heads continued

- Chromoly valve spring retainers
- Hughes Engines racing valve springs
- Ultra-high temp, positive, Viton valve stem seals
- Aluminum, adjustable 1.6:1 rocker arms
- Carbo-nitrided rocker shafts with banana grooves
- Billet steel rocker arm hold down set
- Custom length 4130 chromoly pushrods
- Mopar Performance wrinkle black, cast aluminum valve covers
- New factory head bolts
- Edelbrock Performer RPM intake manifold
- Check intake manifold alignment and correct as needed
- Additional head milling to achieve maximum cylinder pressure with pump premium gasoline

#### Assembly

• Long block is assembled complete with oil pan, timing cover and intake.

#### Part number: 440LONGS1

This part number includes engine start-up and break-in. It is also based on a customer supplied rebuildable core engine consisting of a 440 block, crank, rods, '452/'902 casting heads, and timing cover. We can supply these cores for an additional charge.

- Clevite 77 engine bearings
- Ported Edelbrock aluminum heads
- Weber clutches
- H-beam, billet, 4340 steel connecting rods
- Pro/Race or Fluidampr balancers (SFI approved)
- Forged crankshaft
- Weber lightweight aluminum or steel flywheels
- Port match intake manifold
- Mask and paint engine
- Dyno test engine
- This combo can be ordered in a 400 block/440 crank (451ci stroker) configuration
- Solid camshaft with lifter and spring kit. HTL 3742BS suggested. Approximately 16 HP and 20 ft-lbs torque increase



#### 440ci Stage II long block assembly Pump premium gas – 553HP

#### Cylinder block

- Jet clean and prep cylinder block
- Magna-flux and inspect block for cracks
- Deburr interior of the cylinder block
- Bore and hone block with stress plate
- Final hone cylinder walls with SoftTool stones
- Main bearing bores are align honed
- Square deck cylinder block
- Install cam bearings, freeze plugs and distributor bushing
- Modified "Hemi" style oil system
- Factory cast crankshaft
- Magna-flux, shot blast, grind, polish and chamfer crankshaft
- Index crankshaft to equalize stroke and journal phasing
- Lighten and internal, dynamic balance crankshaft assembly
- New, SFI approved flexplate
- New, BHJ steel damper
- File fit piston rings
- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings
- Federal Mogul main, rod and camshaft bearings
- Melling high volume oil pump
- Federal Mogul brass freeze plugs
- Block is primered and ready for paint
- Notch top of cylinder bores to unshroud the valves
- Degree in camshaft
- New, heavy-duty oil pump drive
- Melling oil pump screen
- Fel-Pro® gasket set
- Hughes Engines hydraulic camshaft HEH 3742BL .585"/.592" 237°/242° @ .050"
- Hughes Engines racing lifters
- Roller timing set, 9 keyway adjustable
- New center sump, factory oil pan
- Factory dipstick and tube
- Crankshaft windage tray
- Quick disconnect oil dipstick tube

#### **Connecting Rods**

• H-beam, steel connecting rods, 6.760" length

#### Cylinder heads

- '452/'902 type casting heads with factory hardened exhaust valve seats
- Clean and magna-flux cylinder heads for cracks
- Pressure testing heads for coolant leaks and
- porosity
- HP Stage II porting
- 2.14"/1.81" stainless steel, one piece chrome stem racing valves
- Full set of bronze guide liners

#### Cylinder heads continued

- Hardened steel, single groove valve locks
- Chromoly valve spring retainers
- Hughes Engines racing valve springs
- Ultra-high temp, positive, Viton valve stem seals
- Aluminum, adjustable 1.6:1 rocker arms
- Carbo-nitrided rocker shafts with banana grooves
- Billet steel rocker arm hold down set
- Custom length 4130 chromoly pushrods
- Mopar Performance wrinkle black, cast aluminum valve covers
- New factory head bolts
- Port matched M1 single plane intake manifold with modified plenum area and porting
- Check intake manifold alignment and correct as needed
- Additional head milling to achieve maximum cylinder pressure with pump premium gasoline

#### Assembly

• Long block is assembled complete with oil pan, timing cover and intake.

#### Part number: 440LONGS2

This part number includes engine start-up and break-in. It is also based on a customer supplied rebuildable core engine consisting of a 440 block, crank, '452/'902 casting heads, and timing cover. We can supply these cores for an additional charge.

- Clevite 77 engine bearings
- Ported Edelbrock aluminum heads
- Weber clutches
- Pro/Race or Fluidampr balancers (SFI approved)
- Forged crankshaft
- Weber lightweight aluminum or steel flywheels
- Port match intake manifold
- Mask and paint engine
- Dyno test engine
- Solid camshaft with lifter and spring kit. HTL4650BS suggested. Approximately 18 HP and 18 ft-lbs torque increase
- Edelbrock Torker II intake when hood clearance is an issue
- This combo can be ordered in a 400 block/440 crank (451ci stroker) configuration

#### 440ci Stage III long block assembly Race/pump gas – 602HP

#### Cylinder block

- Jet clean and prep cylinder block
- Magna-flux and inspect block for cracks
- Deburr interior of the cylinder block
- Bore and hone block with stress plate
- Final hone cylinder walls with SoftTool stones
- Main bearing bores are align honed
- Square deck cylinder block
- Install cam bearings, freeze plugs and distributor bushing
- Modified "Hemi" style oil system
- Factory forged crankshaft
- Magna-flux, shot blast, grind, polish and chamfer crankshaft
- Index crankshaft to equalize stroke and journal phasing
- Lighten and internal, dynamic balance crankshaft assembly
- New, SFI approved flexplate
- Pro/Race all steel, SFI approved damper
- File fit piston rings
- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings
- Federal Mogul main, rod and camshaft bearings
- Melling high volume oil pump
- Federal Mogul brass freeze plugs
- Block is primered and ready for paint
- Notch top of cylinder bores to unshroud the valves
- Degree in camshaft
- New, heavy-duty oil pump drive
- Melling oil pump screen
- Fel-Pro® gasket set
- Hughes Engines hydraulic camshaft
- HEH 5055BL .614"/.632" 250°/255° @ .050" • Hughes Engines racing lifters
- Roller timing set, 9 keyway adjustable
- Hemi 6 quart or Moroso 8 quart oil pan and screen
- Factory dipstick and tube
- Crankshaft windage tray
- ARP main studs
- Quick disconnect oil dipstick tube

#### **Connecting Rods**

• H-beam, steel connecting rods, 6.760" length

#### Cylinder heads

- '452/'902 type casting heads with factory hardened exhaust valve seats
- Clean and magna-flux cylinder heads for cracks
- Pressure testing heads for coolant leaks and porosity
- HP Stage II porting
- 2.14"/1.81" stainless steel, one piece chrome stem racing valves
- Full set of bronze guide liners

#### Cylinder heads continued

- Hardened steel, single groove valve locks
- Chromoly valve spring retainers
- Hughes Engines racing valve springs
- Ultra-high temp, positive, Viton valve stem seals
- Aluminum, adjustable 1.6:1 rocker arms
- Carbo-nitrided rocker shafts with banana grooves
- Billet steel rocker arm hold down set
- Custom length 4130 chromoly pushrods
- Mopar Performance wrinkle black, cast aluminum valve covers
- New factory head bolts
- Port matched Edelbrock Victor 440 single plane
   intake
- manifold
- Check intake manifold alignment and correct as needed
- Additional head milling to achieve maximum cylinder pressure with pump premium gasoline

#### Assembly

• Long block is assembled complete with oil pan, timing cover and intake.

#### Part number: 440LONGS3

This part number includes engine start-up and break-in. It is also based on a customer supplied rebuildable core engine consisting of a 440 block, crank, '452/'902 casting heads, and timing cover. We can supply these cores for an additional charge.

- Clevite 77 engine bearings
- Ported Edelbrock aluminum heads
- Weber clutches
- Fluidampr balancer (SFI approved)
- Forged crankshaft
- Weber lightweight aluminum or steel flywheels
- Port match intake manifold
- Mask and paint engine
- Dyno test engine
- Solid camshaft with lifter and spring kit. HTL5660BS suggested. Approximately 20 HP and 20 ft-lbs torque increase
- Edelbrock Torker II intake when hood clearance is an issue
- This combo can be ordered in a 400 block/440 crank (451ci stroker) configuration

#### 451ci Stage I long block assembly Pump premium gas – 525HP

#### Cylinder block

- Jet clean and prep cylinder block
- Magna-flux and inspect block for cracks
- Deburr interior of the cylinder block
- Bore and hone block with stress plate
- Final hone cylinder walls with SoftTool stones
- Main bearing bores are align honed
- Install cam bearings, freeze plugs and distributor bushing
- Blueprint oiling system
- Factory cast crankshaft with counterweights machined to fit 400 block
- Magna-flux, shot blast, grind, polish and chamfer crankshaft
- Index crankshaft to equalize stroke and journal phasing
- Lighten and internal, dynamic balance crankshaft assembly
- New, SFI approved flexplate
- New, BHJ steel damper
- File fit piston rings
- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings
- Federal Mogul main, rod and camshaft bearings
- Melling high volume oil pump
- New brass freeze plugs
- Block is primered and ready for paint
- Degree in camshaft
- New, oil pump drive shaft
- Fel-Pro® gasket set
- Hughes Engines hydraulic camshaft HEH 3237BL .576"/.584" 232°/237° @ .050"
- Hughes Engines hydraulic, racing lifters
- Roller timing set, 9 keyway adjustable
- Crankshaft windage tray
- Square deck cylinder block
- New center sump, factory oil pan and pickup
- Factory dipstick and tube

#### **Connecting Rods**

• H-beam, steel connecting rods, 6.760" length

#### Cylinder heads

86

- '452/'902 type casting heads with factory hardened exhaust valve seats
- Clean and magna-flux cylinder heads for cracks
- Pressure testing heads for coolant leaks and porosity
- HP Stage I porting
- 2.14"/1.81" stainless steel, one piece chrome stem racing valves

#### Cylinder heads continued

- Full set of bronze guide liners
- Hardened steel, single groove valve locks
- Chromoly valve spring retainers
- Hughes Engines racing valve springs
- Ultra-high temp, positive, Viton valve stem seals
- Aluminum, adjustable 1.6:1 rocker arms
- Carbo-nitrided rocker shafts with banana grooves
- Billet steel rocker arm hold down set
- Custom length 4130 chromoly pushrods
- Mopar Performance wrinkle black, cast aluminum valve covers
- New factory head bolts
- Edelbrock Performer RPM intake manifold
- Check intake manifold alignment and correct as needed
- Machine piston domes to clear heads
- Additional head milling to achieve maximum cylinder pressure with pump premium gasoline

#### Assembly

• Long block is assembled complete with the oil pan, timing cover and intake manifold

Part number: 451LONG-S1

This part number includes engine start-up and break-in. It is also based on a customer supplied rebuildable core engine consisting of a 400 block, crank, '452/'902 casting heads, and timing cover. We can supply these cores for an additional charge.

- Clevite 77 engine bearings
- Ported Edelbrock aluminum heads
- Weber clutches
- Fluidampr or Pro/Race balancers
- Forged crankshaft
- Weber lightweight aluminum or steel flywheels
- Mask and paint engine
- Dyno test engine



#### 451ci Stage II long block assembly Race/Pump gas – 605HP

#### Cylinder block

- Jet clean and prep cylinder block
- Magna-flux and inspect block for cracks
- Deburr interior of the cylinder block
- Bore and hone block with stress plate
- Final hone cylinder walls with SoftTool stones
- Main bearing bores are align honed
- ARP main studs
- Install cam bearings, freeze plugs and distributor bushing
- Modified "Hemi" style oil system
- Factory cast crankshaft with counterweights machined to fit 400 block
- Magna-flux, shot blast, grind, polish and chamfer crankshaft
- Index crankshaft to equalize stroke and journal phasing
- Lighten and internal, dynamic balance crankshaft assembly
- File fit piston rings
- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings
- Federal Mogul main, rod and camshaft bearings
- Melling high volume oil pump
- New brass freeze plugs
- Block is primered and ready for paint
- Notch top of cylinder bores to unshroud the valves
- Degree in camshaft
- New, heavy-duty oil pump drive
- Fel-Pro® gasket set
- Hughes Engines solid camshaft
  - HTL 5660BS .614"/.626" 256°/260° @ .050"
- Hughes Engines lightweight, racing solid lifters
- ProGear roller timing set, 9 keyway adjustable
- Crankshaft windage tray
- Square deck cylinder block
- Hemi 6 quart or Moroso 8 quart oil pan and screen
- New, SFI approved flexplate
- Pro/Race all steel SFI approved damper

#### **Connecting Rods**

• H-beam, steel connecting rods, 6.760" length

#### Cylinder heads

- '452/'902 casting heads with factory hardened exhaust valve seats
- Clean and magna-flux cylinder heads for cracks
- Pressure testing heads for coolant leaks and porosity
- HP Stage II porting
- 2.14"/1.81" stainless steel, one piece chrome stem racing valves

#### Cylinder heads continued

- Full set of bronze guide liners
- Machined steel, single groove valve locks
- Chromoly valve spring retainers
- Hughes Engines racing double valve springs
- Ultra-high temp, positive, Viton valve stem seals
- Carbo-nitrided rocker shafts with banana grooves
- Aluminum adjustable 1.6:1 rocker arms with steel spacers
- Custom length 4130 chromoly pushrods
- Mopar Performance wrinkle black, cast aluminum valve covers
- Billet steel rocker arm hold down set
- ARP head bolts
- Modified Mopar M1 single plane intake manifold
- Check intake manifold alignment and correct as needed
- Port match intake manifold
- Additional head milling to achieve desired CR
- Fel Pro® Racing head gaskets
- Machine piston domes to clear heads

#### Assembly

• Long block is assembled complete with the oil pan, timing cover and intake manifold

Part number: 11.8:1 CR 451LONG-S2

This part number includes engine start-up and break-in. It is also based on a customer supplied rebuildable core engine consisting of a 400 block, crank, '452/'902 casting heads, and timing cover. We can supply these cores for an additional charge.

- Clevite 77 engine bearings
- Ported Edelbrock aluminum heads
- Weber clutches
- ATI or Fluidampr balancers
- Forged crankshaft
- Weber lightweight aluminum or steel flywheels
- Mask and paint engine
- Dyno test engine

#### 500ci Street/Strip and Racing long block assemblies

All assemblies include the following: Cylinder block

- Deburr interior of the cylinder block
- Bore and hone block with stress plate
- Sonic test cylinder wall thickness
- Final hone cylinder walls with SoftTool stones
- Main bearing bores are align honed
- ARP main studs
- Square deck cylinder block
- Install cam bearings, freeze plugs and distributor bushing
- Modified "Hemi" style oil system
- 4.15" stroke, forged, internal balanced crankshaft
- New, SFI approved flexplate
- Pro/Race all steel SFI approved damper
- Diamond Racing forged pistons
- Moly piston rings
- File fit piston rings
- Federal Mogul main, rod and camshaft bearings
- Melling high volume oil pump
- New brass freeze plugs
- Block is primered and ready for paint
- Notch top of cylinder bores to unshroud the valves
- Degree in camshaft
- New, heavy-duty oil pump drive
- Deep, 8 quart oil pan and screen
- Fel-Pro® gasket set
- Roller timing set, 9 keyway adjustable
- Crankshaft windage tray
- Hughes Engines racing lifters

#### Stage I Long Block 611HP

- Cylinder pressures designed for premium pump gas
- Prepped Edelbrock aluminum cylinder heads
- Hughes Engines hydraulic camshaft HEH 5055BL .614"/.632" 250°/255° @ .050"

Part number: 500LONG-1

#### Stage II Long Block 663HP

- Cylinder pressures designed for premium pump gas
- Stage II ported Edelbrock aluminum cylinder heads
- Steel, cross-bolted, center main caps
- Hughes Engines solid camshaft HTL 6468BS .633"/.651" 264°/268° @ .050"

Part number: 500LONG-2

#### Stage III Long Block 727HP

- Custom, high compression pistons designed for racing gas
- Stage III ported Edelbrock aluminum cylinder heads
- Steel, cross-bolted, center main caps
- Hughes Engines solid camshaft HTL 8287BS .680"/.687" 282°/287° @ .050"

Part number: 500LONG-3

#### Cylinder heads

- Edelbrock aluminum cylinder heads
- Chromoly valve spring retainers
- Custom length 4130 chromoly pushrods
- Ultra-high temp, positive, Viton valve stem seals
- Aluminum adjustable 1.6:1 rocker arms
- Billet steel rocker arm hold down set
- Hard chrome plated rocker shafts with banana grooves
- Hughes Engines racing valve springs
- Machined steel, single groove valve locks
- Mopar Performance wrinkle black, cast aluminum valve covers
- ARP head bolts
- Deep port match intake manifold
- Edelbrock Victor 440 single plane intake manifold

#### **Connecting Rods**

• H-beam, steel connecting rods, 6.760" length, 0.990" wrist pin

#### Assembly

- Long block is assembled complete. The engine is run- in, tested and inspected.
- These part numbers are based on a customer supplied rebuildable 440 block. We can supply a block for an additional charge.

- Clevite 77 engine bearings
- Weber Street Twin clutches
- ATI or Fluidampr balancers
- Weber lightweight aluminum or steel flywheels
- Mask and paint engine
- Dyno test engine
- Build this engine using a 400 block



# Oil System

Street/ Strip Oil Pans Part Number Small Block 6103 318ci - 340ci center sump 7" depth, 6 quart capacity (use screen #6901) 6104 318ci - 340ci center sump 10" depth, 8 quart capacity, painted black (use screen #6907) 6105 360ci center sump 7" depth, 6 quart capacity (use screen #6901) 360ci center sump 10" depth, 8 quart capacity, painted black (use screen #6907) 6107 **Big Block** All Big Blocks center sump 5.5" depth, slosh baffles, 6 quart capacity, (use screen #6910) 6110 Most Big Blocks center sump 7" depth, 7 quart capacity, painted black . Part number 6110 6112 For 3/8" inlets use screen #6919 and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  " inlets use screen #6920 Hemi pan, center sump, 4.75" depth, 6 quart capacity, primer gray paint. 6118 Use screen #6910, #6916, or #6918 We suggest using Permatex #3662 sealer between the cylinder



We suggest using Permatex #3662 sealer between the cylinder block and windage tray and one gasket between the windage tray and the pan.

Drag Race Oil Pans

Part number 6112



Small Block 360ci <sub>Rear</sub>	sump 8.25" depth, 7 qua	rt capacity, painted black, will not fit stock K-frame cars (use screen #6909)	Part number
	Features:	· Kicked-out sump area · Trap door baffling	
		· Full-length uni-directional screened windage tray	
		· Bolt in crankshaft scraper	
		· Uses factory dipstick location	6120
360ci Rear	sump 8.25" depth, 7 qua	rt capacity, painted black, will not fit stock K-frame cars (use screen #6905)	
	Features:	· Kicked-out sump area	
		· Trap door baffling	
		· 3/4-length uni-directional screened windage tray	
		· Crankshaft scraper	
		· Gold iridite coated	6121
Big Block			
383-440ci Re	ar sump 6" depth, 6 qua	rt capacity, painted black, will not fit stock K-frame cars, dry sump only	
	Features:	Screen (#6922) uses dual –12 AN pump inlets	
		· Fabricated from 16 gauge steel	
		· Trap door baffling	
		· Full length uni-directional screened windage tray	6122

#### Windage trays: Part Number Windage trays are an inexpensive way to "free" horsepower. They prevent the crankshaft from pulling oil out of the pan and slowing down the crankshaft assembly. They also aid in stripping oil from the crankshaft assembly. Small Blocks (not for use with Magnum truck oil pans) 6501 Type 1 (includes replacement main bolts) 6503 Type 2 (use with #7404 stud kit, not included) **Big Blocks** Standard (includes 2 oil pan gaskets) 6502 6505 **High Performance** Stroker (for use with large stroke cranks) Milodon brand. 6506 Must be used with Milodon oil pump screen. 6507 Stroker (for use with large stroke cranks) Mopar Performance brand



Part number 6605

Fax: 1-309-296-9990

# **Oil System**

#### Oil pump screens:

Small Block	<u>Part Number</u>
Center sump, 3/8" inlet	6900
Center sump, 3/8" inlet, 340ci OEM pans	6901
Front sump, 3/8" inlet	6902
Rear sump, 3/8'' inlet, 318/360 OEM Magnum truck pans	6903
Front sump, 3/8" inlet	6904
Rear sump, 3/8" inlet, use with #6121 pan	6905
Rear sump, 3/8" inlet	6906
Center sump, 3/8" inlet, for use with #6107 and #6104 oil pans	6907
Rear sump, 3/8" inlet, 360ci van OEM pans	6908
Rear sump, 3/8" inlet, for use with #6120 oil pan	6909



#### Big Block

383,440ci	Center sump, 3/8" inlet, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " pan depth
440ci	Center sump, 3/8" inlet, 5 $^{1\!/}_{2}$ " pan depth
440ci	Front sump, 3/8" inlet, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " pan depth
361-440ci	Center sump, $1/2$ " inlet, 5 " pan depth (short) 'B' blocks
361-440ci	Center sump, $1/2$ " inlet, 5 " pan depth (long) 'RB' blocks
361-440ci	Center sump, 3/8" inlet, 7 " pan depth (fits pan #6112)
361-440ci	Center sump, 1/2" inlet, 7 " pan depth (fits pan #6112)
361-440ci	Rear sump, -12 AN, 6 '' pan depth (fits pan #6122)

# 6910/6916/6918







Oil slinger:

The oil pump pick-up should be parallel to the bottom of the oil pan and approximately 1/4" to 5/16" from the bottom of the pan. This oil pump pick-up clearance is most easily measured with modeling clay. Be sure and make this measurement with all oil pan gaskets and windage trays in place.

# 6900 6904 6902



#### Part Number

6910
6912
6914
6916
6918
6919
6920
6922





6940

Part Number



It helps distribute oil to the timing chain and camshaft sprocket.

This slinger installs between the crankshaft sprocket and the timing cover.

Fax: 1-309-296-9990

www.hughesengines.com



#### Oil pump drive shafts:

# Oil System



Small Block (273-318-340-360ci)	Part Number
Standard (steel gear and hardened tip)	6200
Heavy Duty (drive gear is pinned to the shaft, steel gear and hardened tip	6204
Roller Camshaft (drive gear is pinned to the shaft, aluminum-bronze gear and hardened tip)	6206
Big Block (361-383-400-413-426W-440ci)	
Standard (steel gear and hardened tip)	6208
Heavy Duty (drive gear is pinned to the shaft, steel gear and hardened tip)	6210
Roller Camshaft (drive gear is pinned to the shaft, aluminum-bronze gear and hardened tip)	6212



When hand priming your oil system, use the TDC mark on the damper as a reference point. The Big Block cylinder heads will receive oil when the timing mark corresponds to the 10 o'clock and 1 o'clock positions. The Small Block cylinder heads will receive oil at the 10 o'clock and 7 o'clock positions.

#### Oil pumps:

Manufactured by Melling and Speed-Pro. 100% pressure tested to assure quality. We recommend using the high volume pumps only with a properly modified oil system. Call for details.

Small Block	Part Number	
273-318ci 1962-1995		
340-360ci 1971-1995		
Standard volume	6602	1
Speed Pro Racing high volume (25% more). Black oxide finish,		
large intake and exit ports, high torque gear shaft. Modified		
for increased oil pan and oil pump clearance.	6606	





#### Lifter valley oil baffle:



Big Blocks 361-383-400-413-426W-440ci Standard volume (25% more) 6610 High volume (25% more) 6612 Shim kit. This kit reduces excessive oil pressure when

using high volume oil pumps. Contains two 0.030" and 0.050" shims

This baffle increases horsepower by shielding the bottom of the intake manifold from hot engine oil. Also keeps surplus oil out of the valve covers by eliminating oil splash. In the event of pushrod or rocker arm failure, this baffle keeps the lifters in their bore to maintain oil pressure. Due to variations in block castings, the baffle may have to be trimmed to fit in place. Not for use with roller lifters.

Part Number

6620

Small Block engines only

Part Number

6960

6950



"Piercy" quick disconnect oil dipstick kit:

This easy to install kit converts your factory dipstick into a quickly removable piece. No more fighting it to get those headers on and off, no more bending it up when you pull the engine. This kit uses a ferrule type fitting that threads in to your block.

All Small Block and Big Block engines

Phone: 1-309-745-9558

Fax: 1-309-296-9990

# Oval Track

Hughes Engines has many specialized parts and services for oval track racing, especially for the limited, restricted and "stock" classes. For the open and unrestricted classes the parts and services in our regular listings will work very well. If you are unsure of what to order give us a call. The long and short block build-ups will give you an idea of what parts and operations are used. The actual parts will differ depending on the track and your needs, but it will get you into the ballpark. If you need something in the 600 HP range we can do that with iron heads and flat tappet camshaft. If you need over 625 HP, expect to use the 340 resto block, aluminum heads and a roller cam: all of which we can supply. If you don't see what you need give us a call!



The needs for the limited and restricted or stock classes, are entirely different and require some very specialized parts. It may be hard to believe but these classes are made

for Mopar engines and properly built, they can be dominate winners. We have customers who run at tracks where they are penalized if they run a Mopar because they are "too strong", these tracks make the Mopars run up to 150 lbs more on the right-front corner "to make things equal".

"Real" Chrysler cams are available for special classes and rules such as: limited lift, either solid or hydraulic, vacuum and/or idle speed limits, and cylinder pressure limits. These cams can be tailored for any rules that you might run into. "Master-less" C.N.C. ground cams ground on computer controlled grinders are now available. These are the next step beyond computer designed cams and they are ground from a computer program not from a master cam. There cost is only a few dollars more than our standard cams. Call for details and pricing. Some examples of our standard oval track class cams are listed below.

Carburetor	Engine Displacement	Track	Intake Type	Exhaust Type	Part Number	Specs with 1.5:1 ratio rocker	Lobe Separation Angle
			Hydrauli	c Camshafts			
2 barrel	318ci	Tight 1/4 mile	Iron	Iron	HEH 1515AL-6	215°/215° .470''/.470''	106°
2 barrel	340ci	Tight 1/4 mile	Iron	Iron	HEH 1919AL-6	219°/219° .489''/.489''	106°
2 barrel	340ci	Tight 1/4 mile	Iron	Iron	HEH 2323AL-6	223°/223° .506''/.506''	106°
2 barrel	360ci	Tight 1/4 mile	Iron	Iron	HEH 2323AL-6	223°/223° .506''/.506''	106°
2 barrel	360ci	Medium 1/4 mile	Iron	Iron	HEH 3232AL-6	232°/232° .540''/.540''	106°
2 barrel	360ci	1/4 mile - 5/16 mile	Iron	Iron	HEH 3737AL-6	237°/237° .548''/.548''	106°
2 barrel	360ci	5/16 mile	Iron	Iron	HEH 4246AL-6	242°/246° .555"/.569"	106°
4 barrel	318ci	Tight 1/4 mile	Iron	Iron	HEH 1523AL-6	215°/215° .470''/.470''	106°
4 barrel	340/360ci	Tight 1/4 mile	Iron	Iron	HEH 2328AL-6	223°/228° .506"/.524"	106°
4 barrel	340/360ci	Fast 1/4 mile	Iron	Iron	HEH 3237AL-6	232°/237° .540''/.548''	106°
4 barrel	360ci	Fast 1/4 mile	Iron	Iron	HEH 3742AL-6	237°/242° .548''/.555''	106°
4 barrel	360ci	Fast 3/8 mile	Iron	Iron	HEH 4246AL-6	242°/246° .555"/.569"	106°
			Solid (	Camshafts			
2 barrel	340/360ci	1/4 mile	Iron	Iron	HTL 3737AS-6	237°/237° .534''/.534''	106°
2 barrel	340/360ci	Fast 1/4 mile	Iron	Iron	HTL 4242AS-6	242°/242° .543"/.543"	106°
2 barrel	360ci	5/16 mile	Iron	Iron	HTL 4848AS-6	248°/248° .563''/.563''	106°
2 barrel	360ci	3/8 mile	Iron	Iron	HTL 5656AS-6	256°/256° .579''/.579''	106°

92

#### Cylinder Heads:

Our oval track Sportsman Special heads are the highest flowing "stock" heads when the rules specify "stock heads and valve job". Included are new, bronze valve guides, new, 11/32" stem, 2.02"/1.60" valves, and a flow bench designed, "stock" valve job that flows about 14-18 CFM more air than a "bowl hog" valve job in the critical .100"-.350" lift area. This can equal 12 to 26 HP more depending on the camshaft, compression ratio, intake, etc. The '308 or '576 casting cylinder heads respond best to the Sportsman valve job, and we can supply new '576 heads if needed.

Part number: PP-SPORT (cylinder head cores not included)

We also offer "stealth" porting. The ports are "helped" in certain areas that will allow them to flow more air in the higher lift areas (from .300" and up). This "help" is designed to be very difficult to detect. This "help" is not guaranteed to pass every tech inspector, but we have no complaints to date. The intake ports on the '308/'576 casting heads will flow about 240-250 CFM at .450" lift. This is a tremendous help even with limited lift camshafts.

Part number: PP-SPORTPLUS (cylinder head cores not included)

#### Custom Iron Rocker Arm Kits:

When the rules specify "stock" rocker arms, but they will accept the stock 273ci type adjustable, iron rockers, we have" THE" answer. Unlike some iron rockers, ours are not bored out to install the bushing, which weakens the rocker. Our bushings are pressed into the original bore and a smaller diameter, extra thick walled, shaft is used. Thin sleeves are used to allow the shafts to fit correctly into the head saddles. The rockers are machined to use the more common adjusting screws and lock nuts. The kits come complete with our billet steel hold-downs, spacers and shims to properly position each rocker. The kits also feature a revised oiling system and all fastening hardware. These very special rocker kits are available in 1.5:1 and 1.6:1 ratios. Also see page 108.



Part number: 1420-16 (1.5:1 ratio) 1425-16 (1.6:1 ratio)

If the rules allow aluminum, roller tip rockers look at our "corrected" rockers on page 109.

#### Lightweight Connecting Rods:

We offer new, forged 5140 steel, bushed rods that are stronger and about 130 grams lighter than the stock unit. The rods are 6.123" length and supplied with ARP bolts. We try to keep a stock of 273 and 318 poly rods in stock if you must use OEM rods, call for availability and pricing.

Part number: 10050

#### **Pistons:**

We stock all of the Keith Black pistons and even custom modified them for special classes when required. If custom forged pistons are needed we use DIAMOND RACING PISTONS. Their quality is the best, they are more understanding of the Mopar racer needs, and will build anything we design.

#### Crankshaft Kits:

Light weight crank spinning assembling are available in many combinations based on various track rules and power requirements. Call for more information. See page 25 for more details.



# **Small Block Pistons**

Engine	Description Specifications Co			Compression ratio with head cc size			
Size			58cc	62cc	70cc	74cc	
273	Cast flat top with no valve reliefs. 780g w/pin	Effective Dome Volume: 0cc Compression Height: 1.781'' Deck clearance (See Note below): .042'' Piston part number: <b>2002</b> Piston ring part number: 2100	8.9	8.5	7.7	7.5	
318	Cast flat top with 2 valve reliefs. Ready for full floating rods. 770g w/pin	Effective Dome Volume: -5cc Compression Height: 1.798'' Deck clearance (See Note below): .023'' Piston part number: <b>2004</b> Piston ring part number: 2104	9.8	9.3	8.6	8.2	
318 <sup>and</sup> 3.9L V6	Keith Black flat top with 2 valve reliefs. 636g w/pin	Effective Dome Volume: -5cc Compression Height: 1.810" Deck clearance (See Note below): .011" Piston part number: 2005 Piston ring part number: 2101 (V6) Piston ring part number: 2104 (V8)	10.2	9.7	8.9	8.5	
340	Keith Black Hypereutectic. Flat top with 2 valve reliefs. Ready for full floating wrist pins. 715g w/pin	Effective Dome Volume: -6cc Compression Height: 1.840'' Deck clearance (See Note below):019'' Piston part number: <b>2006</b> Piston ring part number: 2110	11.3	10.8	9.8	9.4	
360	Sterling hypereutectic cast piston. Flat top with 4 valve reliefs. 744g w/pin	Effective Dome Volume: -10cc Compression Height: 1.637'' Deck clearance (See Note below): .049'' Piston part number: <b>2008</b> Piston ring part number: 2114	9.7	9.3	8.6	8.3	
360	Sterling hypereutectic cast piston with low friction, dry film coated skirts. Flat top with 2 valve reliefs. 764g w/pin	Effective Dome Volume: -5cc Compression Height: 1.670" Deck clearance (See Note below): .016" Piston part number: 2010 Piston ring part number: 2114	11.1	10.5	9.7	9.3	

# **Small Block Pistons**

Engine	Description	Specifications	Com	Compression ratio with head cc size		
Size	-	-	58cc	62cc	70cc	74cc
360	Keith Black Hypereutectic .053" D shaped quench dome with dish. 675g w/pin. The pin end of the rod must be narrowed to 1.00" to use this piston. For closed chamber head use #2022.	Effective Dome Volume: -18cc Compression Height: 1.675'' Deck clearance (See Note below): .011'' Piston part number: 2012 Piston ring part number: 2114	9.7	9.3	8.6	8.3
360	Keith Black Hypereutectic .085" D shaped quench dome with dish. 679g w/pin. The pin end of the rod must be narrowed to 1.00" to use this piston. For closed chamber head use #2022.	Effective Dome Volume: -17.35cc Compression Height: 1.675'' Deck clearance (See Note below): .011'' Piston part number: <b>2013</b> Piston ring part number: 2114	9.72	9.33	8.65	8.35
360	Keith Black Hypereutectic. This piston is designed for use with closed chamber heads such as Magnum, Magnum R/T (iron and alu- minum) and Edelbrock, using a 360 block with a stock crank, and 6.123" rod length (stock). D shaped quench dome with dish. 600g w/pin. The pin end of the rod must be narrowed to 1.00" to use this piston.	Effective Dome Volume: -26.0cc Compression Height: 1.377" Deck clearance (See Note below):000" Piston part number: 2022 Piston ring part number: 2114	9.6	9.25	8.6	8.3
360	Keith Black Hypereutectic. Flat top with 2 valve reliefs. 640g w/pin	Effective Dome Volume: -5cc Compression Height: 1.675" Deck clearance (See Note below): .011" Piston part number: <b>2014</b> Piston ring part number: 2114	11.2	10.7	9.8	9.4
360	Keith Black Hypereutectic. Flat top with 2 valve re- liefs and 0.085'' quench dome. 640g w/pin	Effective Dome Volume: 3.10cc Compression Height: 1.675" Deck clearance (See Note below):011" Piston part number: 2015 Piston ring part number: 2114	11.46	10.91	9.96	9.55

# **Small Block Pistons**

Engine	Description	Specifications	Compression ratio with head cc size			
Size			58cc	62cc	70cc	74cc
360	Keith Black Hypereutectic050'' full round dome with 2 valve reliefs. 654g w/pin	Effective Dome Volume: 1.2cc Compression Height: 1.675" Deck clearance (See Note below): .011" Piston part number: <b>2016</b> Piston ring part number: 2114	12.1	11.5	10.4	10.0
360	Keith Black Hypereutectic. Part number 2016, modi- fied for use with Edelbrock closed chamber cylin- der heads. 2 valve reliefs. 644g w/pin. Custom ma- chined by Hughes Engines.	Effective Dome Volume: 0.0cc Compression Height: 1.675" Deck clearance (See Note below): .011" Piston part number: <b>2017</b> Piston ring part number: 2114	11.8	11.3	10.2	9.8
360	Keith Black Hypereutectic .050" quench dome with 2 valve reliefs and .200" popup dome. 682g w/pin	Effective Dome Volume: 11.7cc Compression Height: 1.675'' Deck clearance (See Note below): .011'' Piston part number: <b>2018</b> Piston ring part number: 2114	14.2	13.2	11.9	11.3
360	Keith Black Hypereutectic. Part number 2018, modi- fied for use with Edelbrock closed chamber cylin- der heads. Small dome with 2 valve reliefs. 682g w/ pin. Custom machined by Hughes Engines.	Effective Dome Volume: 8.5cc Compression Height: 1.675" Deck clearance (See Note below): .011" Piston part number: <b>2019</b> Piston ring part number: 2114	13.7	12.7	11.5	10.9
(318) <b>390</b> stroker	Diamond Racing forged piston. Step head design. (0.125" dome) Top of step is zero deck. For use with 318 blocks and 4.00" stroke cranks. Uses ring pack- age: 5/64", 5/64", 3/16". 579g w/pin Looks similar to part number 2034 (page 98).	Effective Dome Volume: -22.4cc Compression Height: 1.465'' Deck clearance (See Note below): .000'' Piston part number: <b>2036</b> Piston ring part number: 2104	9.6	9.2	8.6	8.3
408/ 416 <sup>stroker</sup>	Keith Black Hypereutectic. This piston is designed for use with closed chamber heads such as Magnum, Magnum R/T (iron and aluminum) and Edelbrock, using a 340/360 block with a 4.00" stroke crank, and 6.123" rod length (stock). D shaped quench dome with dish. Use the 0.070" oversize piston for the 340 applications. 600g w/pin. The pin end of the rod must be narrowed to 1.00" to use this piston. Custom machined by Hughes Engines. Looks similar to part number 2020 (page 95).	Effective Dome Volume: -26.5cc Compression Height: 1.377" Deck clearance (See Note below): .000" Piston part number: <b>2024</b> Piston ring part number: 2114	9.9	9.55	8.9	8.6

# **Small Block Pistons**

Engine	Description	Description			Compression ratio with head cc size				
Size	-	*	58cc	62cc	70cc	74cc			
408/ 416 stroker	Keith Black Hypereutectic. Stroker piston for use in a 340/360 block with a 4.00" stroke crank, 6.123" rod length (stock) and open chamber, LA style head085" D shaped quench dome with dish. Dish is 0.171" down in the bore. 610g w/pin. Use the 0.070" oversize piston for the 340 applications. The pin end of the rod must be narrowed to 1.00" to use this piston.	Effective Dome Volume: -26.5cc Compression Height: 1.465'' Deck clearance (See Note below): .000'' Piston part number: <b>2020</b> Piston ring part number: 2114	10.0	9.65	8.99	8.7			
408/ 416 stroker	Diamond Racing forged flat top with 2 valve reliefs. Stroker piston for use in a 340/360 block with a 4.00" stroke crank and 6.123" rod length (stock). Can be used with closed chamber heads. 640g w/pin.	Effective Dome Volume: -6.8cc Compression Height: 1.457'' Deck clearance (See Note below): .010'' Piston part number: <b>2030</b> Piston ring part number: 2118	12.4	12.0	11.2	10.8			
408/ 416 stroker	Diamond Racing forged, dish piston. Stroker piston for use in a 340/360 block with a 4.00" stroke crank and 6.123" rod length (stock). Can be used with closed chamber heads. 647g w/pin.	Effective Dome Volume: -21.5cc Compression Height: 1.457'' Deck clearance (See Note below): .010'' Piston part number: 2032 Piston ring part number: 2118	10.7	10.3	9.5	9.1			

# **Small Block Pistons**

Engine	Description	Description Specifications				
Size			58cc	62cc	70cc	74cc
408/ 416 stroker	Custom Configuration Configuration Custom Diamond Racing forged supercharger pis- ton. For use with 340/360 blocks and 4.00" stroke cranks. Low compression ratio applications.	All custom specifications Piston part number: 2034 Piston ring part number: Call	Any compression ratio			
All Small Block dish	Custom configurationAll custom specificationsAll custom specificationsPiston part number: 2038 Piston ring part number: CallCustom Diamond Racing forged piston. We can create a dish piston to fit any application needed.Here a custom Piston ring part number: Call		Any compression ratio			atio
All Small Block flat top	Custom Diamond Racing forged piston. We can create a flat top piston to fit any application needed.	All custom specifications Piston part number: <b>2039</b> Piston ring part number: Call	Any	compr	ession r	atio
All Small Block dome	Custom Diamond Racing forged piston. We can create a dome piston to fit any application needed.	All custom specifications Piston part number: <b>2040</b> Piston ring part number: Call	Any	compr	ession r	atio

# **Big Block Pistons**

Engine	Description Specifications			pressio head o	on ratio cc size	with
Size	-			73cc	85cc	90cc
383	Keith Black Hypereutectic. Flat top with trough valve relief 893g w/pin. This piston also available in a custom, forged, Diamond Racing configuration. Call for details.	Effective Dome Volume: -5.0cc Compression Height: 1.908'' Deck clearance (See Note below):027'' Piston part number: <b>2050</b> Piston ring part number: 2142		9.6	8.5	8.2
400	Cast flat top, no valve reliefs. 1070g w/pin .010", .020" .040" oversizes only.	Effective Dome Volume: 0cc Compression Height: 1.919" Deck clearance (See Note below): .015" Piston part number: <b>2054</b> Piston ring part number: 2148	11.2	10.6	9.5	9.0
400	Keith Black Hypereutectic. Flat top with trough valve relief 853g w/pin. This piston also available in a custom, forged, Diamond Racing configuration. Call for details.	Effective Dome Volume: -5cc Compression Height: 1.908'' Deck clearance (See Note below): .024'' Piston part number: <b>2058</b> Piston ring part number: 2148	10.3	9.8	8.8	8.4
413	Cast, flat top, no valve reliefs. 1035g w/pin	Effective Dome Volume: 0cc Compression Height: 2.000'' Deck clearance (See Note below): .082'' Piston part number: <b>2060</b> Piston ring part number: 2156	10.0	9.5	8.6	8.3

# **Big Block Pistons**

Engine	Description Specifications				on ratio cc size	with
Size			68cc	73cc	85cc	90cc
440	Keith Black Hypereutectic .145" quench dome with valve reliefs. For open chamber heads. 957g w/pin	Effective Dome Volume: 3.5cc Compression Height: 1.986'' Deck clearance (See Note below):096'' Piston part number: <b>2064</b> Piston ring part number: 2160	10.4	9.9	9.0	8.7
440	Keith Black Hypereutectic .075'' quench dome with valve reliefs For open chamber heads. 978g w/pin	Effective Dome Volume: 1.8cc Compression Height: 2.057'' Deck clearance (See Note below):025'' Piston part number: <b>2068</b> Piston ring part number: 2160	11.7	11.1	9.9	9.5
440	Keith Black Hypereutectic. Flat top with trough valve reliefs. For closed chamber heads. 933g w/pin	Effective Dome Volume: -5.0cc Compression Height: 2.067" Deck clearance (See Note below):015" Piston part number: 2070 Piston ring part number: 2160		11.0	9.7	9.5
440	Diamond Racing forged piston. Light weight re- placement for the TRW L2295F part number. Valve reliefs cut for 0.700" lift roller cams. 1.094" wrist pin diameter, 885g w/pin	Effective Dome Volume: 9.0cc Compression Height: 2.030'' Deck clearance (See Note below):030'' Piston part number: <b>2073</b> Piston ring part number: 2162/2164	14.0	13.6	11.8	10.9

# **Big Block Pistons**

Engine	Description	escription Specifications		pressic head o	on ratio cc size	with
Size	-			73cc	85cc	90cc
440	Diamond Racing forged piston. Light weight flat top design. Valve reliefs cut for 0.700" lift roller cams. 1.094" wrist pin diameter, 891g w/pin	Effective Dome Volume: -4.0cc Compression Height: 2.065" Deck clearance (See Note below): .000" Piston part number: 2071 Piston ring part number: 2162/2164		11.7	10.5	10.1
451	Keith Black Hypereutectic STROKER. Use with 440 crank, 383/400 rods, and 400 block095" quench dome with valve reliefs 900g w/pin	Effective Dome Volume: 1.5cc Compression Height: 1.722'' Deck clearance (See Note below):025'' Piston part number: <b>2074</b> Piston ring part number: 2148	11.8	11.2	10.0	9.6
451	Keith Black Hypereutectic STROKER. Use with 440 crank, 440 rods, and 400 block155" quench dome with valve reliefs. Quench dome must be milled to use this piston. 754g w/pin	Using factory dome height Effective Dome Volume: 0cc Compression Height: 1.327'' Deck clearance (See Note below): .010'' Piston part number: <b>2076</b> Piston ring part number: 2148	12.5	11.8	10.3	9.8
498/ 510	Keith Black Hypereutectic STROKER. Flat top with trough valve relief 853g w/pin. Actual bore sizes available: 4.342", 4.362", 4.372", 4.382"	Using 4.15" stroke crankshaft Effective Dome Volume: 4.5cc Compression Height: 1.722" Deck clearance (See Note below): .160" Piston part number: <b>2078</b> Piston ring part number: 2148	10.0	9.6	8.8	8.5

# **Big Block Pistons**

Engine	Description	Specifications	Com	pressio head o	on ratio cc size	with
DIZC			68cc	73cc	85cc	90cc
All Big Block dish	Custom configuration Custom Diamond Racing forged piston. We can create a dish piston to fit any application needed.	All custom specifications Piston part number: <b>2080</b> Piston ring part number: Call	Any	y compr	ession r	atio
All Big Block flat top	Custom Diamond Racing forged piston. We can create a flat top piston to fit any application needed.	All custom specifications Piston part number: 2081 Piston ring part number: Call	Any	y compr	ession r	atio
All Big Block dome Custom Diamond Racing forged piston. We can create a dome piston to fit any		All custom specifications Piston part number: <b>2082</b> Piston ring part number: Call	Any	y compr	ession r	atio
	Additional 0.030" ozhaust ratvo vobet Right Right Right Exhoust	Chrysler Wedge V8 piston orientation Left extmast piscons go in cylinders 1 + C-0 Right extrust platons go in cylinders 2 3 6 1.	) st	VI	D s	

# **Piston Rings**

# **Small Block Piston Rings**

Engine	Standard	Ring Tupo	Oil Ring	Ring V	Width	Oversizes available	Part
Size	Bore Size	King Type	See Note	Comp	Oil		Number
3.9L V6	3.910''	Moly coated top ring, regu- lar iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	Std	(12) 5/64''	(6) 3/16''	Std, .020'', .030'', .040'', .060''	2101
273	3.625''	Moly coated top ring, regu- lar iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	Std	(16) 5/64''	(8) 3/16''	Std, .020'', .030'', .040'', .060''	2100
<b>318</b> 1957-1991	3.910''	Moly coated top ring, regu- lar iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	Std	(16) 5/64''	(8) 3/16''	Std, .020'', .030'', .040'', .060''	2104
318 Magnum 1992-2002	3.910''	Moly coated top ring, regu- lar iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	Std	(16) 5/64''	(8) 5/32''	Std, .020'', .030'', .040'', .060''	2106
318	3.910''	Plasma-moly top ring, regu- lar iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	Low	(16) 1/16''	(8) 3/16''	.005", .035", .065"	2108
340	4.040''	Moly coated top ring, regu- lar iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	Std	(16) 5/64''	(8) 3/16''	Std, .030'', .040'', .060'' (use #2114+060'' for the 340 +.020'')	2110
340	4.040''	Plasma-moly top ring, regu- lar iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	Low	(16) 1/16''	(8) 3/16''	.005'', .035'', .065''	2112
340	4.040''	Plasma-moly top ring, regu- lar iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	Low	(16) 1/16''	(8) 3/16''	.045'', .075''	2113
<b>360</b> 1971-1992	4.000''	Moly coated top ring, regu- lar iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	Std	(16) 5/64''	(8) 3/16''	Std, .020'', .030'', .040'', .060''	2114
<b>360</b> Magnum 1993-2002	4.000''	Moly coated top ring, regu- lar iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	Std	(16) 1.50mm	(8) 4.00mm	Std, .030'', .040'', .060''	2115
360	4.000''	Plasma-moly top ring, regu- lar iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	Low	(16) 1/16''	(8) 3/16''	.005'', .010'', .020'', .025'', .035'', .045'' .065''	2116
360	4.000''	Plasma-moly top ring, regu- lar iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	Std	(16) 1/16''	(8) 3/16''	.005'', .010'', .025'', .035'', .045'', .065''	2118
360	4.000''	Moly top ring, regular iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	Std	(16) 1/16''	(8) 3/16''	Std, .030'', .040'', .060''	2120
360	4.000	Plasma-moly top ring, regu- lar iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	Low	(16) 1/16''	(8) 3/16''	.005'', .025'', .035'', .045'', .065''	2122

Notes: Oil rings are available in 2 general types, standard (Std) or low tension. Standard tension oil rings (approximately 19-22lbs tangential tension) provide maximum oil control for street driven engines and high output engines exhibiting cylinder bore distortion during operation. Low-tension oil rings (approximately 15-18lbs tangential tension) provide reduced internal engine friction while affording positive oil control. High horsepower, short oval track engines can generally benefit from using the Standard tension ring assemblies. Special light tension oil ring assemblies (5-10lbs) are also available. These assemblies should be used only with an effective vacuum oil control system. Call for more information. All piston ring sets will require file fitting when used with Keith Black pistons. Sets using 1/16" compression rings will also require file fitting regardless of the piston type. Custom file fitting instructions are included with each piston set.

# **Piston Rings**

# **Big Block Piston Rings**

Engine	Standard Bore	Ring Twpe	Ring Type Oil Ring Ring Wid		Width	Oversizes	Part
Size	Size		See Note	Comp	Oil	available	Number
383	4.250''	Moly coated top ring, regular iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	STD	(16) 5/64''	(8) 3/16''	STD, .020'', .030'', .040'', .060''	2142
383	4.250''	Plasma-moly top ring, regular iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	Low	(16) 1/16''	(8) 3/16''	STD, .020'', .030'', .040''	2146
400	4.342''	Moly coated top ring, regular iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	STD	(16) 5/64''	(8) 3/16''	STD, .020'', .030'', .040''	2148
400	4.382''	Plasma-moly top ring, regular iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	Low	(16) 1/16''	(8) 3/16''	.040''	2162+065
413	4.188''	Regular iron top and 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	STD	(16) 5/64''	(8) 3/16''	STD, .030'', .040'' .060''	2156
426W	4.250''	Moly coated top ring, regular iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	STD	(16) 5/64''	(8) 3/16''	STD, .020'', .030'', .040'', .060''	2142
440	4.320''	Moly coated top ring, regular iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	STD	(16) 5/64''	(8) 3/16''	STD, .020'', .030'', .040'', .060''	2160
440	4.320	Plasma-moly top ring, regular iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	Low	(16) 1/16''	(8) 3/16''	.005'', .035'', .065''	2162
440	4.320	Plasma-moly top ring, regular iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	STD	(16) 1/16''	(8) 3/16''	.005", .035", .065"	2164
440	4.375	Plasma-moly top ring, regular iron 2nd ring, stainless steel oil ring	STD	(16) 1/16''	(8) 3/16''	.005''	2166

Notes: Oil rings are available in 2 general types, standard (Std) or low tension. Standard tension oil rings (approximately 19-22lbs tangential tension) provide maximum oil control for street driven engines and high output engines exhibiting cylinder bore distortion during operation. Low-tension oil rings (approximately 15-18lbs tangential tension) provide reduced internal engine friction while affording positive oil control. High horsepower, short oval track engines can generally benefit from using the Standard tension ring assemblies. Special light tension oil ring assemblies (5-10lbs) are also available. These assemblies should be used only with an effective vacuum oil control system. Call for more information. All piston ring sets will require file fitting when used with Keith Black pistons. Sets using 1/16" compression rings will also require file fitting regardless of the piston type. Custom file fitting instructions are included with each piston set.



# OEM style, factory replacement

For use with stock or very mild camshafts. 260lbs is the suggested maximum open spring pressure. Use with hydraulic cams only. Sold individually.

Description	Length	Rocker end type	Part number
1968-1989 Small Block 318-360ci (5/16'' diameter tube)	7.500''	Ball	5250
1989-1992 Small Block 318-360ci (5/16'' diameter tube)	6.780''	Ball	5251
1992 + up Magnum engines 318, 360ci (5/16'' diameter tube)	6.925''	Ball	5256
Big Block engines 383-400LB (Hardened,3/8" diameter tube)	8.575''	Ball	5252
Big Block engines 426W-440RB (3/8" diameter tube)	9.315''	Ball	5254

# H/P Chrome moly pushrod sets

4130 chrome moly, tubular construction. For use with hydraulic roller camshafts and adjustable, roller rocker arms. 4130 chrome moly, tubular construction. Use with valve springs having a maximum open pressure of 450lbs. Pushrods come assembled. Not for use with aftermarket guide plates unless otherwise noted. Sold in sets of 16.

Description	Effective Length	Rocker end type	Part number
318/360 engines with Magnum heads, hydraulic roller camshafts, ad- justable, roller rocker arms and <b>aftermarket guide plates</b> . (5/16" di- ameter tube with oil holes, 0.083" wall thickness, heat-treated)	6.900''	Ball	5255
318/360 engines with Magnum heads, hydraulic roller camshafts and adjustable, roller rocker arms. (5/16" diameter tube with oil holes)	6.925''	Ball	5257
318/360 engines with Magnum heads, flat tappet hydraulic camshafts and adjustable, roller rocker arms. (5/16" diameter tube with oil holes)	Call	Ball	5258
318/360 engines with Magnum heads, flat tappet solid camshafts and adjustable, roller rocker arms. (5/16" diameter tube with oil holes)	Call	Ball	5259





# Adjustable pushrod sets

4130 chrome moly, tubular construction. Use with non-adjustable rocker arms and hydraulic camshafts. Not for use with valve springs having an open pressure above 350lbs. Sold in sets of 16.

Description	Effective Length	Rocker end type	Part number
Small Block engines 318-360ci (5/16" diameter tube)	7.435''-7.735''	Ball	5475A
Big block engines 383-400LB (3/8" diameter tube)	8.480''-8.780''	Ball	5485A
Big block engines 426W-440RB (3/8" diameter tube)	9.210"-9.510"	Ball	5490A

# Street/Race cut-to-fit pushrod kit

Chrome moly, tubular construction. For use with adjustable rocker arms and hydraulic or solid camshafts. One end is loose. Pushrods are extra long. Use with valve springs having a maximum open pressure of 400lbs. Sold individually Specify end type when ordering. Length shown is overall unfinished. Magnum pushrods have oil holes in the ends.

Description			Length	Rocker end type	Part number
Small block engines 318-360ci (.049" wall, 5/16" tube)		7.900''	Specify	5479	
Magnum engines 318, 360ci (.049" wall, 5/16" tube)			7.000''	Ball	5470
Magnum engines 318, 360ci with flat tappet cam and stock rockers. Oil through (.049" wall, 5/16" tube)			7.900''	Ball	5479M
Magnum engines 318, 360ci with flat	tappet cam & adj. rockers. Oil through (.049" wall, 5/16	" tube)	7.000''	Cup	5470MC
Big block engines 383-400LB (.042" w	all, 3/8" tube)		8.900''	Specify	5489
Big block engines 426W-440RB (.042" wall, 3/8" tube)			9.600''	Specify	5496
	Pushrod assembly labor (per set of 16)	Part num	ber: <b>P500</b>		

Pushrod assembly setup fee (for less than sets of 16)



The proper pushrod length ensures that you can obtain maximum lift from your camshaft and have the most stable valve train for high RPM operation. If you are unsure about what pushrod length you need, use our length-checking-pushrod tools (Contact us for details). Remember, just because your rocker arms may have an adjusting screw it does not mean the screw is there to make up for a pushrod that is too long or short. The adjusting screw is only to set lifter preload or valve lash.

Part number: **P502** 

# Race cut-to-fit pushrod kit

Hard tempered 4130 chrome moly, tubular construction. For use with adjustable rocker arms and hydraulic or solid camshafts. One end is loose. Pushrods are extra long. Use with valve springs having a maximum open pressure of 400-550lbs (550lbs+ see below). Sold individually. Specify end type when ordering. Length shown is overall unfinished.

Description	Length	Rocker end type	Part number
Small block engines 318-360ci (.049" wall, 5/16" tube)	7.900''	Specify	5679
Big block engines 383-400LB (.042" wall, 3/8" tube)	8.900''	Specify	5689
Big block engines 426W-440RB (.042" wall, 3/8" tube)	9.600''	Specify	5696

Big block engines 426W-440RB (.083" wall, 3/8" tube) Special mate- rial for use with valve spring pressures up to 850lbs.	9.600''	Specify	5896

Pushrod assembly labor (per set of 16)	Part number: <b>P500</b>	
Pushrod assembly setup fee (for less than sets of 16)	Part number: <b>P502</b>	



We recommend you purchase 18 pushrods instead of just the set of 16. 18 now is cheaper than just 16 now and 2 later on.

# Valve spring retainers

All valve spring retainers are machined from 4140 chromoly steel and then hardened for extra strength. They are then black oxide coated for rust protection.





Dimension				Change in	Part			
Valve stem size	A	В	C	installed height	Number			
7° Lock angle								
7mm (0.273'')	1.050''	"	"	+0.150''	1278			
5/16" (0.308")	1.375''	1.060''	0.700''	+0.125''	1276			
11/32"	1.375''	1.035''	0.700''	+0.100''	1201			
11/32"	1.375''	1.060''	0.700''	+0.100''	1202			
11/32"	1.370''	1.065''	0.700''	+0.150''	1203			
3/8"	1.375''	1.025''	0.700''	+0.075''	1252			
3/8"	1.375''	1.060''	0.700''	+0.150''	1254			
3/8"	1.375''	1.130''	0.730''	+0.075''	1256			
3/8"	1.375''	1.130''	0.730''	+0.115''	1258			
$10^{\circ}$ Lock angle (For use with Jumbo style locks only)								
5/16", 11/32", 3/8"	1.400''	1.050''	0.690''	+0.075''	1270			
5/16", 11/32", 3/8"	1.500''	1.095''	0.710''	+0.075''	1272			

The change in installed height listed above tells you approximately how much the installed spring height will be affected by using the listed retainer vs. an average of several stock retainers.



Valve spring retainers do not need to be the same diameter as the valve spring used. The retainer OD should be approximately 1/8" smaller than the OD of the valve spring. The retainer should also fit easily onto the valve spring, but not so loosely that the retainer is sloppy on the spring. When using a retainer that offers more installed height than normal, make sure there is a minimum of 0.010" clearance between the rocker arm and the retainer when the valve is in the closed position.

 $T^{\circ}$  vs.  $10^{\circ}$  locks. We do not recommend  $10^{\circ}$  locks unless you are using extremely high valve spring pressures (such as 650lbs or more open pressure). The colleting action (clamping) of  $T^{\circ}$  is much tighter than the  $10^{\circ}$ . If you should encounter valve float,  $10^{\circ}$  locks will unlock much easier than  $T^{\circ}$  locks.

# Blueprinted, Forged Iron Rocker Arms (Oval Track specials)

These are based on the original 273 OEM rocker arms but vary in 11 important areas:

- 1. Mopar, not Crane, rockers are used for correct geometry.
- 2. They use a bronze bushing for long life of both the rocker and the shaft.
- 3. The shaft size is reduced to allow the bushing to be installed in the rocker without boring it out and weakening the rocker.
- 4. The oil groove and oil passages are modified for better oil control and longer life.
- 5. The shaft is extra thick wall, 0.250". No springs are used. Shims and spacers are used for better alignment and control.
- 6. The process of installing the bushings corrects the rocker arm ratio.
- 7. The original interference fit adjusting screws (which are a pain to adjust) are replaced by the more conventional screw and jamb nut arrangement.
- 8. Kit includes billet hold-downs and hardware.
- 9. They are ideal for oval track applications that require "stock" rockers. Requires custom length ball and cup type pushrods.
- $10. \ \mbox{When the rules call for stock rockers, these are the only answer.}$
- 11. This kit will work and live with any of our flat tappet springs.

#### Small Block engines only:

All sets include reduced diameter shafts for increased rocker strength, #7062 hold-downs and spacers.

1.50:1 ratio kit Part number: 1420-16

1.60:1 ratio kit Part number: 1425-16

# Heavy-Duty, OEM style Rocker Arm Kits (6-pack, thick cross section)

One kit contains 16 rockers, 8 spacers, OEM hold-downs and bolts.

Small Block engines Part number: 1408

Big Block engines

Part number: 1410






# Rocker Arms

# Extruded aluminum, roller tip rocker arm kits (corrected dimensions)

- Machined from 7129-T5 extruded and heat treated alloy
- 4140 chromoly steel locking nut and adjusting screw. .
- 8620 chromoly steel roller tip.
- Guaranteed for life against breakage .
- True 1.5:1 and 1.6:1 ratios
- These rockers require custom length ball and cup type pushrods
- Excellent valve train geometry when compared to other • Mopar rockers
- Rocker body dimensions designed exclusively for the Chrysler engines and not a "modified" Small Block Chevy rocker.
- Machined to clear larger diameter valve springs (Small Block only)
- Honed aluminum, shaft surface. No anodized surface riding against the rocker shaft.
- Designed to work with our Super-Duty, Billet Steel hold-downs (not included).
- Engineered for tight side clearance using shims and spacers—no weenie springs
- Compatible with hydraulic, mechanical, or roller camshafts

## Small Block engines



Can be used with factory iron heads, Edelbrock aluminum heads, or Brodix B1-BA heads (not for use with Magnum heads).

Corrected rocker arm and shaft kit. This kit includes the rockers, #1600 banana groove rocker shafts, machined rocker spacers (no weenie springs), fine adjustment shims (#1700), assembly lube and installation instructions.

1.5:1 ratio kit Part number: 1500S-16 1.6:1 ratio kit Part number: 1504S-16

## Big Block engines



Can be used with factory iron heads, Mopar Performance Stage V and VI heads, or Edelbrock aluminum heads.

Rocker arm and shaft kit. This kit includes the rockers, #1620 banana groove rocker shafts, machined rocker spacers (no weenie springs), fine adjustment shims (#1700), assembly lube and installation instructions.

- 1.5:1 ratio kit Part number: 1508S-16
- 1.6:1 ratio kit Part number: 1512S-16



arms end up with a ratio of 1.37:1 to 1.43:1 instead of the 1.5:1 design ratio. This means: 1. You can lose .025"-.045" lift at the valve 2. You can lose 3°-4° duration at .050" lift 3. You can lose rate-of-lift

4. You can lose up to 25 horsepower

Our roller tip aluminum rockers are a true 1.5 or 1.6 ratio, as you ordered.





When ordering replacement aluminum rocker arms for the Big Block, please specify the location of the replacement required, as in #6 cylinder exhaust or #1 cylinder intake. This will tell us which offset you need. If you are unable to get the location, please use the diagram at the right to specify a right hand or left hand offset.

Due to production tolerances, OEM stamped and many ductile iron adjustable rocker





# **Rocker Arms**

# Magnum cylinder head rocker arms

These are the latest Magnum rocker arm design but are manufactured to same high tolerances as our shaft mount rockers. They feature a body made of 7129-T5 extruded alloy, and a 8620 chromoly steel roller tip. Just like our shaft mount rockers, the Magnum rockers are guaranteed not to break. They offer true, "bolt-on" installation with no cylinder head machining.



1.6:1 ratio kit Part number: 1532-16



This ease of assembly is made possible with a special pedestal that is bolted firmly to the cylinder head using a Grade 8 fastener. This design increases the strength and stiffness over any normal stud type mounting because the trunion is firmly secured to the head and the rocker mount cannot flex like a stud. This solid mounted trunion increases the rigidity like shaft mounted rockers used on Pro-Stock engines and older Mopar engines.

We have engineered these anodized beauties to use stock length, ball end pushrods, factory pushrod guide plates and have correct rocker arm geometry. All lifter preload changes are made possible with an adjustable, chromoly pushrod cup. The underside of the rockers are also notched for large diameter valve springs, making them suitable for use with racing, roller camshaft valve springs. We can also supply heavy-duty, chromoly tube pushrods when needed.

Note: Factory, Magnum valve covers can be used with these rocker arms, but the baffling will need to be modified. You may also use our rockers with the Mopar Performance, aluminum valve covers or similar aftermarket tall valve covers.

These premium quality, racing rockers are the price leader because the expensive extras required with other brands are not required. Things such as studs, poly locks, stud girdles, hardened guide plates and in many cases pushrods, are not needed with our rockers. The rockers are available in 1.6:1 ratio. The kits include 16 rockers and mounting pedestals with fasteners. Go faster for less money!



# **Rocker shafts**

## Stock replacement shafts

These are new rocker shafts suitable for use with stock stamped rocker arms only. Sold individually. Type A

Small Block engines Part number: 1590

Big Block engines Part number: 1592



# Carbon-nitrided shafts

Performance pieces with a wall thickness of 0.165". For use with all types of rocker arms except full rollerized rockers (Harland Sharp). The shafts feature "banana" grooves for greatly improved oiling. Sold individually. Type B

Small Block engines Part number: 1600

Big Block engines Part number: 1620

# Heavy-duty chromoly billet rocker shaft

These are the ultimate in strength and durability. Heat treated, hard chromed, 0.210" wall thickness with banana grooves for improved oiling. These shafts also feature a removable plug for ease of cleaning. For use with all types of rocker arms except full rollerized rockers (Harland Sharp). Sold in sets of 2. Type C

Big Block engines only Part number: 1624



When assembling the rocker shafts, install the shafts so that the 3/16" diameter oil holes point downward and so that the 15 degree angle of these holes point outward towards the exhaust flange of the head. It is very easy to over-torque rocker arm shafts. This will distort the shaft and cause premature wear and possibly failure of the rocker arms. Follow these torque recommendations:

All Small Block shafts

All Big Block shafts

30 ft-lbs



16 ft-lbs

# Rocker Arms

# **Rocker shaft hold-downs**

## OEM/Stock style

These are factory replacement, stamped steel hold-downs. Sets are supplied with grade 5, plated bolts. Sold in complete sets.

Small Block engines Big Block engines Part number: 7050 Part number: 7052





# Super-duty, billet, steel

These hold downs offer more surface area for improved clamping and are 4 times stiffer than aluminum or stamped, OEM type. Recommended for use with all adjustable rocker engines. Set is supplied with new, grade 8, plated bolts and rocker shims (#1700) for precise alignment and side clearance.

Small Block engines

Big Block engines

Part number: 7062

Part number: 7060

1700

## Rocker arm spacer shims

Fine adjustment set

This shim set allows you to correct the rocker arm to valve tip geometry. The set works with most aftermarket rocker arms and all stock diameter shafts. Not for use with stock stamped rocker arms. Set includes 16 of both .015" and .030".

All Small Block and Big Block engines Part number: 1700

Factory OE type rocker spacer set

For use with Small Block factory, iron adjustable rockers and Big Blocks with factory stamped steel rockers. Set of 8 spacers. Each spacer is .200" wide.

Part number: 1702

## Billet steel rocker spacers



These spacers replace the springs separating the iron rocker arms on Crane, Mopar Performance, Erson, and Isky brands. (Note: The body width on the Isky rockers is approximately .090" too wide. For proper rocker arm geometry, the Isky rocker will need to be modified.) Also fits Harland Sharp aluminum Small Block rocker arms. Use with #1700 shims for the best results. Fits most Small Block and Big Block engines. Each part includes 8 shims.

Part number: 1703-8 (0.125" width) Part number: 1704-8 (0.600" width) Part number: 1705-8 (0.825" width)

# Rocker Arms

# **Rocker Shaft Saddle Shims**

These shims raise the rocker shaft to correct poor rocker arm geometry. Shims can be stacked to achieve more height. Fit either Small Block or Big Block. Made of aluminum for good conformability.

Set of .020" shims (package of 10 pieces) (Type A)	Part number: 1708
Set of .040" shims (package of 10 pieces) (Type B)	Part number: 1709
Package of 20 shims, 10 of each thickness	Part number: 1710















318ci Small Block short block assembly 9.5:1 CR with 62cc heads

- Jet clean and prep cylinder block
- Magnaflux® and inspect block for cracks
- Bore and hone block with stress plate
- Final hone cylinder walls with SoftTool stones
- Main bearing bores are align honed
- Install cam bearings, freeze plugs and distributor bushing
- Stage I oil system modifications
- Factory cast crankshaft
- Magnaflux®, shot blast, grind, polish and chamfer crankshaft
- Index crankshaft to equalize stroke and journal phasing
- Dynamic balance crankshaft assembly
- New, SFI approved flexplate
- New, BHJ nodular iron damper
- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings
- File fit piston rings
- Federal Mogul main, rod and camshaft bearings
- Modified, Speed-Pro® high volume oil pump
- Federal Mogul brass freeze plugs
- Forged, I-beam, 5140 chrome moly steel connecting rods with ARP Wave-Loc rod bolts
- Viton® rear main seal set
- New, Grade 8, 150,000psi damper bolt and hardened washer
- Block is primered and ready for paint
- Square deck cylinder block
- Deburr interior of the cylinder block

Part number: 318SHRT

### 318ci Race short block assembly Any compression ratio

- Same as STD short block but Diamond custom racing pistons are added
- H-beam, steel connecting rods, 6.123" length
- Stage II oil system modifications
- ARP main studs
- Pro/Race, all steel, SFI approved damper

Part number: 318SHRT-R

### Options available with the 318/340 kits

- Clevite engine bearings
- Billet, roller timing set
- Hughes Engines camshaft
- Install camshaft, lifters and degree-in camshaft
- Weber clutch, ATI or Fluidampr balancers
- Weber lightweight aluminum or steel flywheels

These part numbers are based on customer supplied rebuildable cores consisting of a block, crank and rods. We can supply these cores for an additional charge.

### 340ci Small Block short block assembly 10.8:1 CR with 62cc heads

- Jet clean and prep cylinder block
- Magnaflux® and inspect block for cracks
- Bore and hone block with stress plate
- Final hone cylinder walls with SoftTool stones
- Main bearing bores are align honed
- Install cam bearings, freeze plugs and distributor bushing
- Stage I oil system modifications
- Factory forged crankshaft
- Magnaflux®, shot blast, grind, polish and chamfer crankshaft
- Index crankshaft to equalize stroke and journal phasing
- Dynamic balance crankshaft assembly
- New, BHJ nodular iron damper
- File fit piston rings
- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings
- New, SFI approved flexplate
- Federal Mogul main, rod and camshaft bearings
- Modified, Speed-Pro® high volume oil pump
- Federal Mogul brass freeze plugs
- Forged, I-beam, 5140 chrome moly steel connecting rods with ARP Wave-Loc rod bolts
- Viton® rear main seal set
- New, Grade 8, 150,000psi damper bolt and hardened washer
- Block is primered and ready for paint
- Square deck cylinder block
- Deburr interior of the cylinder block

Part number: 340SHRT

### 340ci Race short block assembly Any compression ratio

- Same as STD short block but Diamond custom racing pistons are added
- H-beam, steel connecting rods, 6.123" length
- Stage II oil system modifications
- ARP main studs
- Pro/Race, all steel, SFI approved damper

Part number: 340SHRT-R

These part numbers are based on customer supplied rebuildable cores consisting of a block, crank and rods. We can supply these cores for an additional charge.

### 360ci Small Block short block assembly 9.3 or 10.7:1 CR with 62cc heads

- Jet clean and prep cylinder block
- Magnaflux® and inspect block for cracks
- Bore and hone block with stress plate
- Final hone cylinder walls with SoftTool stones
- Main bearing bores are align honed
- Install cam bearings, freeze plugs and distributor bushing
- Stage I oil system modifications
- Factory cast crankshaft
- Magnaflux®, shot blast, grind, polish and chamfer crankshaft
- Index crankshaft to equalize stroke and journal phasing
- Dynamic balance crankshaft assembly
- New, SFI approved flexplate
- New, BHJ nodular iron damper
- File fit piston rings
- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings
- Federal Mogul main, rod and camshaft bearings
- Modified, Speed-Pro® high volume oil pump
- Federal Mogul brass freeze plugs
- Forged, I-beam, 5140 chrome moly steel connecting rods with ARP Wave-Loc rod bolts
- Viton® rear main seal set
- New, Grade 8, 150,000psi damper bolt and hardened washer
- Block is primered and ready for paint
- Square deck cylinder block
- Deburr interior of the cylinder block

Part number: 9.3:1 CR	360SHRT-9.3
10.7:1 CR	360SHRT-10.7

360ci Race short block assembly 11.5 or 13.2:1 CR with 62cc heads

- Same as above with the following changes:
- Stage II oil system modifications
- H-beam, steel connecting rods, 6.123" length
- ARP main studs
- Pro/Race, all steel, SFI approved damper

Part number:11.5:1 CR	360SHRT-11.5
13.2:1 CR	360SHRT-13.2

These part numbers are based on customer supplied rebuildable cores consisting of a block, crank and rods. We can supply these cores for an additional charge.

### 383ci Big Block short block assembly 9.6:1 CR with 73cc heads

- Jet clean and prep cylinder block
- Magnaflux® and inspect block for cracks
- Bore and hone block with stress plate
- Final hone cylinder walls with SoftTool stones
- Main bearing bores are align honed
- Install cam bearings, freeze plugs and distributor bushing
- Stage I oiling system
- Factory forged crankshaft
- Magnaflux®, shot blast, grind, polish and chamfer crankshaft
- Index crankshaft to equalize stroke and journal phasing
- Dynamic balance crankshaft assembly
- New, SFI approved flexplate
- New, BHJ nodular iron damper
- File fit piston rings
- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings
- Federal Mogul main, rod and camshaft bearings
- Melling high volume oil pump
- Federal Mogul brass freeze plugs
- Magnaflux®, shot blast, straighten, resize the connecting rods. Install new ARP 190,000psi racing rod bolts
- Equalize rod center-to-center length
- Viton® rear main seal set
- New, Grade 8, 150,000psi damper bolt and hardened washer
- Block is primered and ready for paint
- Notch top of cylinder bores to unshroud the valves
- Deburr interior of the cylinder block
- Square deck cylinder block

Part number: 383SHRT

### 383ci Race short block assembly Any compression ratio

- Same as above with the following changes:
- Diamond Racing pistons with custom quench domes
- H-beam, billet 4340 steel connecting rods with MSA chromoly steel rod bolts
- Stage II oiling system with "Hemi" style modifications
- ARP main studs
- Pro/Race, all steel, SFI approved damper

Part number: 383SHRT-R

These part numbers are based on customer supplied rebuildable cores consisting of a block, crank and rods. We can supply these cores for an additional charge.

# Short Blocks

## 408/416ci Small Block stroker short block assemblies

Street kits with Keith Black pistons:

- 408ci kits are based on a 360 block
- 416ci kits are based on a 340 block
- Jet clean and prep cylinder block
- Magnaflux® and inspect block for cracks
- Bore and hone block with stress plate
- Final hone cylinder walls with SoftTool stones
- Main bearing bores are align honed
- Install cam bearings, freeze plugs and distributor bushing
- Stage I oil system modifications
- 4.00" stroke, cast steel crankshaft
- Dynamic, internal balance crankshaft assembly
- New, SFI approved flexplate
- New, OEM flexplate (Magnum engines only)
- New, BHJ nodular iron damper
- New, OEM damper (Magnum engines only)
- Keith Black pistons (suitable for nitrous up to 125HP)
- Moly piston rings
- File fit piston rings
- Federal Mogul main, rod and camshaft bearings
- Modified, Speed-Pro® high volume oil pump
- Federal Mogul brass freeze plugs
- Forged, I-beam, 5140 chrome moly steel connecting rods with ARP Wave-Loc rod bolts
- Viton® rear main seal set
- New, Grade 8, 150,000psi damper bolt and hardened washer
- Block is primered and ready for paint
- Square deck cylinder block
- Deburr interior of the cylinder block
- Machine piston domes for proper quench height (Magnum engines only)

9.4:1 compression ratio

(Based on +0.030" oversize, 65cc head, zero deck height and 0.039" compressed gasket)

Part number: 408SHRT-KBI

10.0:1 compression ratio

(Based on +0.030" oversize, 65cc head, zero deck height and 0.039" compressed gasket) (specify if a windage tray is to be used with the Magnum kits)

Part number: 408SHRT-M-KBI (Magnum)

9.55:1 compression ratio (Based on +0.020" oversize, 65cc head, zero deck height and 0.039" compressed gasket) Part number:

416SHRT-KBI (340 block, 0.020" oversize only)

These part numbers are based on a customer supplied rebuildable core block. We can supply this core for an additional charge. The following kits are the same as the KB street kits at the left, but we replace the I-beam rods with H-beam, billet 4340 steel connecting rods using MSA chromoly steel rod bolts

9.4:1 compression ratio (Based on +0.030" oversize, 65cc head, zero deck height and 0.039" compressed gasket)

#### Part number: 408SHRT-KBH

10.0:1 compression ratio (Based on +0.030" oversize, 65cc head, zero deck height and 0.039" compressed gasket) (specify if a windage tray is to be used with the Magnum kits)

#### Part number: 408SHRT-M-KBH (Magnum)

9.55:1 compression ratio

(Based on +0.020" oversize, 65cc head, zero deck height and 0.039" compressed gasket)

Part number:

416SHRT-KBH (340 block, 0.020" oversize only)

These part numbers are based on a customer supplied rebuildable core block. We can supply this core for an additional charge.

Options available with the 408/416 kits

- Clevite 77 engine bearings
- Billet, ProGear roller timing set
- Hughes Engines camshaft
- Install camshaft, lifters and degree-in camshaft
- Weber clutch, BHJ or Pro/Race balancers
- Weber lightweight aluminum or steel flywheels

## 390ci Small Block stroker (using a 318 block)

These kits are the same as the 408/416 street kits listed on page 116.

9.6:1 compression ratio (Based on +0.030" oversize, 58cc head, zero deck height and 0.039" compressed gasket) 9.2:1 compression ratio

(Based on +0.030" oversize, 62cc head, zero deck height and 0.039" compressed gasket)

8.6:1 compression ratio

(Based on +0.030" oversize, 70cc head, zero deck height and 0.039" compressed gasket)

8.4:1 compression ratio

(Based on +0.030" oversize, 74cc head, zero deck height and 0.039" compressed gasket)

Part number: 390SHRT-DSI

## 408/416ci Small Block stroker short block assemblies

Street kits with Diamond Racing pistons:

- 408ci kits are based on a 360 block
- 416ci kits are based on a 340 block
- Jet clean and prep cylinder block
- Magnaflux® and inspect block for cracks
- Bore and hone block with stress plate
- Final hone cylinder walls with SoftTool stones
- Main bearing bores are align honed
- Install cam bearings, freeze plugs and distributor bushing
- Stage I oil system modifications
- 4.00" stroke, cast steel crankshaft
- Dynamic, internal balance crankshaft assembly
- New, SFI approved flexplate
- New, OEM flexplate (Magnum engines only)
- New, BHJ nodular iron damper
- New, OEM damper (Magnum engines only)
- Diamond Racing pistons (Nitrous suitable up to125HP)
- Plasma-moly piston rings
- File fit piston rings
- Federal Mogul main, rod and camshaft bearings
- Modified, Speed-Pro® high volume oil pump
- Federal Mogul brass freeze plugs
- Forged, I-beam, 5140 chrome moly steel connecting rods with ARP Wave-Loc rod bolts
- Viton® rear main seal set
- New, Grade 8, 150,000psi damper bolt and hardened washer
- Block is primered and ready for paint
- Square deck cylinder block
- Deburr interior of the cylinder block
- Machine piston domes for proper quench height (Magnum engines only)

10.0:1 compression ratio

(Based on +0.030" oversize, 65cc head, zero deck height and 0.039" compressed gasket)

Part number: 408SHRT-DSI

10.5:1 compression ratio (Based on +0.030" oversize, 60cc head, zero deck height and 0.039" compressed gasket) (specify if a windage tray is to be used with the Magnum kits)

Part number: 408SHRT-M-DSI (Magnum)

10.0:1 compression ratio (Based on +0.030" oversize, 65cc head, zero deck height and 0.039" compressed gasket)

Part number: 416SHRT-DSI (340 block)

These part numbers are based on a customer supplied rebuildable core block. We can supply this core for an additional charge. The following kits are the same as the Diamond Racing street kits but, we replace the I-beam rods with H-beam, billet 4340 steel connecting rods using MSA chromoly steel rod bolts

10.0:1 compression ratio (Based on +0.030" oversize, 65cc head, zero deck height and 0.039" compressed gasket) Part number: 408SHRT-DSH

10.5:1 compression ratio (Based on +0.030" oversize, 65cc head, zero deck height and 0.039" compressed gasket) (specify if a windage tray is to be used with the Magnum kits)

Part number: 408SHRT-M-DSH (Magnum)

10.0:1 compression ratio (Based on +0.030" oversize, 65cc head, zero deck height and 0.039" compressed gasket) Part number: 416SHRT-DSH (340 block)

These part numbers are based on a customer supplied rebuildable core block. We can supply this core for an additional charge.

### Race kits with Diamond Racing pistons:

- These kits are the same as the Diamond Racing street kit with the following changes:
- H-beam, billet 4340 steel connecting rods with MSA chromoly steel rod bolts
- Stage II oiling system
- Pro/Race, billet steel, SFI approved balancer

11.5:1 compression ratio (Based on +0.030" oversize, 65cc head, zero deck height and 0.039" compressed gasket) 12.2:1 compression ratio (Based on +0.030" oversize, 60cc head, zero deck height and 0.039" compressed gasket) Part number: 408SHRT-DRH

11.7:1 compression ratio (Based on +0.030" oversize, 65cc head, zero deck height and 0.039" compressed gasket) 12.4:1 compression ratio (Based on +0.030" oversize, 60cc head, zero deck height and 0.039" compressed gasket) Part number: 416SHRT-DRH

These part numbers are based on a customer supplied rebuildable core block. We can supply this core for an additional charge.

## 400ci Big Block short block assembly 9.8:1 CR with 73cc heads

- Jet clean and prep cylinder block
- Magnaflux® and inspect block for cracks
- Bore and hone block with stress plate
- Final hone cylinder walls with SoftTool stones
- Main bearing bores are align honed
- Install cam bearings, freeze plugs and distributor bushing
- Stage I oiling system
- Factory cast crankshaft
- Magnaflux®, shot blast, grind, polish and chamfer crankshaft
- Index crankshaft to equalize stroke and journal phasing
- Dynamic balance crankshaft assembly
- New, SFI approved flexplate
- New, BHJ nodular iron damper
- File fit piston rings
- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings
- Federal Mogul main, rod and camshaft bearings
- Melling high volume oil pump
- Federal Mogul brass freeze plugs
- H-beam, billet 4340 steel connecting rods with MSA chromoly steel rod bolts
- Block is primered and ready for paint
- Notch top of cylinder bores to unshroud the valves
- Square deck cylinder block
- Deburr interior of the cylinder block
- Viton® rear main seal set
- New, Grade 8, 150,000psi damper bolt and hardened washer

### Part number: 400SHRT

### 400ci Race short block assembly Any compression ratio

- Same as STD short block but Diamond custom racing pistons are added
- 0.990" wrist pin diameter
- Stage II oiling system with "Hemi" style modifications
- ARP main studs
- Pro/Race, billet steel, SFI approved balancer

### Part number: 400SHRT-R

### Options available with all Big Block kits

- Clevite engine bearings
- Billet, ProGear roller timing set
- Install camshaft, lifters and degree-in camshaft
- Weber clutch, BHJ or Pro/Race balancers
- Forged crankshafts (in 440 kits)
- Weber lightweight aluminum or steel flywheels

These part numbers are based on customer supplied rebuildable cores consisting of a block and crank. We can supply these cores for an additional charge.

### 440ci High Performance short block assembly 9.0:1 or 9.9:1 CR with 85cc heads

- Jet clean and prep cylinder block
- Magnaflux® and inspect block for cracks
- Bore and hone block with stress plate
- Final hone cylinder walls with SoftTool stones
- Main bearing bores are align honed
- Square deck cylinder block
- Install cam bearings, freeze plugs and distributor bushing
- Stage I oiling system
- Factory cast crankshaft
- Magnaflux®, shot blast, grind, polish and chamfer crankshaft
- Index crankshaft to equalize stroke and journal phasing
- Lighten and dynamic balance crankshaft assembly
- New, SFI approved flexplate
- New, BHJ nodular iron damper
- File fit piston rings
- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings
- Federal Mogul main, rod and camshaft bearings
- Melling high volume oil pump
- Federal Mogul brass freeze plugs
- H-beam, billet 4340 steel connecting rods with MSA chromoly steel rod bolts
- Block is primered and ready for paint
- Notch top of cylinder bores to unshroud the valves
- Deburr interior of the cylinder block
- Viton® rear main seal set
- New, Grade 8, 150,000psi damper bolt and hardened washer

Part number:9.0:1 CR	440SHRT-9.0
9.9:1 CR	440SHRT-9.9

### 440ci Race short block assembly Any compression ratio

- Same as STD short block but Diamond custom racing pistons are added
- Factory, forged steel crankshaft
- H-beam, billet 4340 steel connecting rods with MSA chromoly steel rod bolts
- Stage II oiling system with "Hemi" style modifications
- ARP main studs
- Pro/Race, billet steel, SFI approved balancer

Part number: 440SHRT-R

These part numbers are based on customer supplied rebuildable cores consisting of a block and crank. We can supply these cores for an additional charge.

## 451ci High Performance short block assembly

10.0:1 CR with 85cc heads and 383 or 400 rod 10.6:1 CR with 85cc heads and 440 rod

- Jet clean and prep cylinder block
- Magnaflux® and inspect block for cracks
- Bore and hone block with stress plate
- Final hone cylinder walls with SoftTool stones
- Square deck cylinder block
- Main bearing bores are align honed
- Install cam bearings, freeze plugs and distributor bushing
- Stage I oiling system
- Factory cast crankshaft with counterweights machined to fit 400 block
- $\bullet$  Magnaflux®, shot blast, grind, polish and chamfer crankshaft
- Index crankshaft to equalize stroke and journal phasing
- Lighten and dynamic balance crankshaft assembly
- New, SFI approved flexplate
- New, BHJ nodular iron damper
- File fit piston rings
- Keith Black pistons
- Moly piston rings
- Federal Mogul main, rod and camshaft bearings
- Melling high volume oil pump
- Federal Mogul brass freeze plugs
- H-beam, billet 4340 steel connecting rods with MSA chromoly steel rod bolts
- Block is primered and ready for paint
- Notch top of cylinder bores to unshroud the valves
- Viton® rear main seal set
- New, Grade 8, 150,000psi damper bolt and hardened washer
- Deburr interior of the cylinder block
- Piston dome is machined with the 440 rod kit

Part number: 383/400 rod 451SHRT 440 rod 451L-SHRT

> 451ci Race short block assembly Any compression ratio

- Same as STD short block but Diamond custom racing pistons are added
- Stage II oiling system with "Hemi" style modifications
- ARP main studs
- Factory forged crankshaft
- Pro/Race, billet steel, SFI approved balancer

### Part number: 451SHRT-R

These part numbers are based on customer supplied rebuildable cores consisting of a block and crank. We can supply these cores for an additional charge.

## 500ci High Performance short block assembly

Call for details









# **Timing Sets**

## **Our Premium Timing Chain Set**

How often have you removed a timing chain cover after a short run time only to find the timing chain already loose? If you are like most of us, too many times. Can't anyone make a timing chain that doesn't stretch? Well...it isn't the chain!! At least it isn't the chain to start with.



The reason the chain is loose is because the gears are soft. Even some of the so-called "heat treated" lower sprockets that look like they have been heat treated are soft. Here is the test, try to file the teeth. If you can't file the teeth, the gear is hardened. The soft teeth wear and reshape very quickly creating a different pitch for the chain, forcing it to stretch. ProGear has timing sets with both gears hardened. Test them with a file!

Some oval track racers use gear drives because of the loose chain and sprockets causing retarded timing. Many have gone back to the Premium ProGear 4000 Series. These guys have 250lbs seat valve spring pressure, 700lbs open pressure and turn 8000 RPM. We have oval track racers with 3 seasons using the same chain and sprockets.

These timing sets are supplied with a top-of-the-line Tsubaki (ask your buddy with a motorcycle how good

this chain is) double roller timing chain. Both sprockets are double tumbled to get rid of those tiny burrs that end up floating around in the oil. Then they are black anodized so the highlighted timing marks jump out at you. Correct timing is centered on the tooth or space so there is no confusion when degree-ing in the camshaft. All sets feature a 9 keyway crank gear  $(0, 2^{\circ}, 4^{\circ}, 6^{\circ}, 8^{\circ})$  at the camshaft).

## Small Block and V6 engines

(hardened iron camshaft and crank gear) Fits all 3.9L/V6-318-340-360 to 2002 (including Magnum engines)

STD Center-to-center

-0.005" Center-to-center

Part number: 6432 Part number: 6432-5

## Big Block engines:

1 bolt camshaft applicationsAll 361-383-400-413-426W-440(hardened iron camshaft and hardened steel crank gear)STD Center-to-center-0.005" Center-to-centerPart number: 6434-5

3 bolt camshaft applications All 361-383-400-413-426W-440 (billet, hardened steel camshaft and crankshaft gear) STD Center-to-center Part number: 6430 -0.005'' Center-to-center Part number: 6430-5

# Crankshaft woodruff keys

Case hardened, steel alloy key. 3/16" wide x 1 13/16" long Fits all Small Block and Big Block crankshafts Part number: 7540





# **ProGear 3000 Series**

Each set features:

- Specially hardened camshaft sprockets
- Hardened STEEL crankshaft sprockets
- Black oxide coated crankshaft sprockets
- 3 keyway crank gear (0, 4° at the camshaft)
- Timing marks, numbers and letters are highlighted in white for easier alignment, and are accurate
- Super-duty, independent, double roller chains with seamless, extruded rollers
- Sets are available in under sizes for line bored/honed blocks. Please specify the undersize when ordering

## Small Block and V6 engines

Fits all 3.9L/V6-318-340-360 to 2002 (including Magnum engines)

STD Center-to-center

Under sizes available: -.004", -.006", and -.010"

Part number: 6418 Part number: 6418-U

## Big Block engines:

l bolt camshaft applications All 361-383-400-413-426W-440

STD Center-to-center

Under sizes available: -.004", -.006", and -.008"

Part number: 6427 Part number: 6427-U

3 bolt camshaft applications (billet, hardened steel camshaft and crankshaft gear) All 361-383-400-413-426W-440

STD Center-to-center

Under sizes available: -.004", -.006", and -.008"

Part number: 6428 Part number: 6428-U

3 bolt camshaft applications with integral Torrington bearing on camshaft gear and thrust button. NO block machining required. All 361-383-400-413-426W-440

STD Center-to-center

Under sizes available: -.004", -.006", and -.008"

Part number: 6428T Part number: 6428T-U

Timing chain tensioner for Small Block and V6 engines

Reduces chain whip, especially useful for oval track and road race use. Fits all 3.9L/V6-318-340-360 to 2002 (including Magnum engines)

Part number: 6450

Sealed Power camshaft gear. This double roller camshaft gear replaces your single bolt cam gear allowing you to used a 3 bolt camshaft.

All 361-383-400-413-426W-440

Part number: 6420

Part number: 6423

Speed-Pro Silent Link Series. This set features a silent chain design which maintains an extremely positive contact with the sprockets. 3 keyway crank sprocket (0, 4° at the crank). All 361-383-400-413-426W-440

Single bolt cam gear only



**Timing Sets** 



### On engine valve spring compressors:

This heavy-duty valve spring compressor is specifically designed for the high open pressures of double valve springs used on solid and roller camshafts. The long handle gives extra leverage and makes removing the springs a breeze. It comes with a bolt in shaft that attaches to the rocker shaft pedestals. You can also rent these tools. Rental fee must be paid via credit card and compressor must be returned within 3 weeks time.



Small Block	318-340-360 and W-2 heads Tool rental	8312 8312R
Big Block	361-383-400-413-426W-440 and Brodix B-1 heads Tool rental	8314 8314R

### Sparkplug Adapter:



This adapter screws into a spark plug hole allowing you to attach your air compressor hose. Pressurizing the cylinder will hold the valves closed while you remove the springs. The adapter fits both Small Block and Big Block engines. Part Number: 8320

#### Length Checking Pushrods:

Use these adjustable pushrods to find the correct length pushrod for your engine. Each kit contains detailed instructions on setting the proper pushrod length and rocker arm geometry. The price of this pushrod is refunded with the purchase of a custom length pushrod set.

C		•
Engine type	End type	<u>P/N</u>
273-318-340- 360ci engines 318-360 Magnum with Magnum heads and	ball + cup ball + ball	8200 8200B
roller camshaft	ball + ball	8200B
318-360 Magnum with Magnum heads and flat tappet camshaft	ball + ball	8206B
361-383-400ci engines	ball + cup ball + ball	8202 8202B
413-426W-440ci engines	ball + cup ball + ball	8204 8204B

#### Adjustable Lifter:



With its screw adjustable plunger, this tool can be used to simulate the preload on a hydraulic lifter. Detailed instructions for the proper preload for your application are included. The price of the lifter is refunded with the purchase of a set of custom length pushrods. Fits all Small Block and Big Block engines. Part Number: 8100

#### Lifter broaching ball:

This tool is used to smooth and straighten the lifter bores during an engine rebuild. This promotes lifter rotation and is one of your best guarantees for a successful camshaft break-in. We use this tool on every cylinder block that goes through our shop. It is driven through the lifter bores with a slide hammer (not included). All Small Block and Big Block engines



8319

#### Painting Mask Kit:



This reusable masking kit made by Unusual Automotive Solutions provides all the plugs, caps and covers to mask your engine for professional paint job. No need to get out the masking tape. Kit includes plugs for sparkplug, exhaust ports, 4 bbl carb, oil sending unit, distributor, water pump and many others.

Small Block	8330
Big Block	8332

#### Oil system reamers:

Chucking, HSS, straight flute reamers for use in oil system modifications. Used for both Small Block and Big Block engines. Includes detailed instructions.



1/4" OD x 6" length Part number: 8350

9/32" OD x 6" length 8352 Part number:

#### Block torque plates:



Does your local shop have a torque plate? How do they make sure the bores are straight once the engine is assembled? If you are not sure, rent our torque plates, BHJ racing model. Plates include spacers, washers and instructions. Rental fee must be paid via credit card and plate must be returned within 3 weeks time.

8360

8362

Small Block	273-318-340-360
Big Block	361-383-400-413

00-413-426W-440

Valve pocket cutting fixture:



This tool allows you to machine deeper valve notches in your pistons with the short block assembled. Fixtures come with necessary bolts, washers to attach the fixture to your short block. Detailed instructions are also included. Rental fee must be paid via credit card and fixture must be returned within 3 weeks time.

Small Block 273-318-340-360 8340 Big Block 361-383-400-413-426W-440 8342

#### Oil Pump Priming Shaft:

Use this 14" long shaft to prime your oil pump prior to the initial engine startup. Shaft fits all Small Block and Big Block engines (B/RB).

Priming shaft

6214

# Valves



### High Performance Racing Valves

These valves are one-piece, chrome stem, 21-4N stainless steel. They feature stellite valve tips and undercut stems with swirl polishing. Sold individually.

		Stem				
		<u>Head Size</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>diameter</u>	Type	<u>Part Number</u>
	Intake Valves		-			
	Nail head, round groove valve lock (Magnum)	1.92"	4.910''	0.308''	С	1038
	Nail head, single groove valve lock	1.94"	5.021"	11/32"	С	1005
	Nail head, single groove valve lock (Magnum)	2.02"	5.000''	0.308"	С	1003
Y	Nail head, single groove valve lock	2.02"	5.011"	11/32"	С	1006
9	Nail head, single groove valve lock	2.02"	5.030''	3/8"	С	1042
	Nail head, single groove valve lock	2.055"	5.021"	11/32"	С	1007
	Nail head, single groove valve lock	2.08"	5.026"	11/32"	С	1009
	Fyhaust Values					
	Tulin head single groove value lock	1 50"	5011"	11/22"	F	1015
	Nail head, single groove valve lock	1.00	5.011	11/32"	л Ц	1013
	Nail head, single groove valve lock	1.00	5.011	3/8"		1013
	Nail head, single groove valve lock (Magnum)	1.650"	5.015	0.308"		1012
	Semi-tulip head round groove lock (Magnum)	1.000	2.035 4.930''	0.308"	ם	1012
	Semi-tulip head, single groove valve lock	1.625"	5.021"	11/32"	E	1014
	Intake Valves					
	Nail head 2 groove valve lock	2.08"	4 870''	3/8"	G	1016
	Nail head, single groove valve lock	2.08"	4.870''	3/8"	н	1020
	Nail head, single groove valve lock	2.14"	4.873"	3/8"	н	1017
	Nail head, single groove valve lock	2.14"	4.873"	11/32"	н	1018
	Nail head, single groove valve lock	2.19"	4.875"	3/8"	н	1019
Ð	Nail head, single groove valve lock	2.19"	4.873"	11/32"	H	1034
	<b>—</b> • • • •					
	Exhaust Valves				_	
<u>.</u>	Nail head, 4 groove valve lock	1.74"	4.890"	3/8"	F	1021
	Nail head, single groove valve lock	1.74"	4.890"	3/8"	I	1025
	Nail head, single groove valve lock	1.81"	4.908"	3/8"	I	1022
	Nail head, single groove valve lock	1.81"	4.908"	11/32"	I	1024
	Nail head, single groove valve lock	1.88"	4.908"	3/8"	I	1023
	Nail head, single groove valve lock	1.88"	4.908″	11/32″	1	1036

Stock Replacement valves. These valves are made to OEM specs featuring stainless steel materials, chrome stems and tulip heads. Sold individually.

Intake Valves					
4 groove valve lock	1.88"	4.985''	3/8"	A	1002
l groove valve lock (Magnum)	1.92"	4.920''	5/16"	N/A	1030
4 groove valve lock	2.02"	4.985''	3/8"	A	1004
Exhaust Valves					
l groove valve lock (Magnum)	1.60''	4.920"	5/16"	N/A	1032
4 groove valve lock	1.60''	5.010''	3/8"	В	1010
Intake Valves					
2 groove valve lock	2.08''	4.865''	3/8"	A	1026
Exhaust Valves					
4 groove valve lock	1.60''	4.890"	3/8"	В	1027
4 groove valve lock	1.74"	4.890''	3/8"	В	1028

**Small Block** 

**Big Block** 

# Valve Locks



<u>Description</u>		<u>Type</u>	<u>Part Number</u>
7° Case hardened, stamped ste	el		
7mm (0.273'') valve stem	l groove (sold in sets of 32 pieces)	N/S	1301
5/16" valve stem size	l groove (sold each)	В	1300
5/16" valve stem size	l round groove, Magnum truck replacement (sold each)	N/S	1307
11/32" valve stem size	l groove (sold each)	В	1302
3/8" valve stem size	• • •		
l groove (in v	alve) (sold each)	В	1304
2 groove (in v	alve) (sold each)	С	1305
4 groove (in v	alve) (sold each)	D	1306
7° Forged, heat treated, steel (	old in sets of 32 pieces)		
11/32" valve stem size	l groove (+.050" installed height)	В	1340
3/8" valve stem size	l groove (+.050" installed height)	В	1342
7° Case hardened, machined s	eel		
5/16" valve stem size	l groove (sold in sets of 32 pieces)	A	1320
11/32" valve stem size	l groove (sold each)	A	1322
3/8" valve stem size	l groove (sold each)	A	1324
3/8" valve stem size	5 ( )		
+.040" installed height	l groove (sold in sets of 32 pieces)	A	1325
10° Case hardened, machined	alloy steel (sold in sets of 32 pieces)		
5/16" valve stem size	l groove with lash cap recess	Е	1330
11/32" valve stem size	l groove with lash cap recess	Е	1332
3/8" valve stem size			
l groove with	lash cap recess	Е	1334
2 groove	-	N/S	1335
4 groove		N/S	1336



### Valve lash caps:

Made from 4140 heat-treated alloy steel, adds 0.084" to overall<br/>valve length. Each size requires a minimum valve tip lengthPart<br/>Numberof 0.250". Sold in sets of 16.13505/16" valve stems135011/32" valve stems1352

11/32" valve stems 3/8" valve stems

## Valve spring cups:

Use these case hardened, steel spring cups to control valve spring movement on cylinder heads. Required on aluminum cylinder heads.

<u>Thickness</u>	<u>Overall OD</u>	Spring Pad OD	<u>pring Pad ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Part Number</u>
0.060''	1.640"	1.530"	0.645"	Outer lip	1370
0.060''	1.640"	1.520"	1.031"	Outer lip	1372
0.062"	1.550"	1.440"	0.680"	Outer lip	1375
0.062"	1.650"	1.525"	0.640"	Outer lip	1373
0.054"	1.610"	<b>0.736''</b> (inner lip OI	0.636''	Inner lip	1376



1354

# Valve Springs

Our valve springs are manufactured from high quality chrome silicon or chrome vanadium wire, shot peened, heat-treated and heat set. Single valve springs are supplied with a damper to remove harmonics, while double springs feature interference fit to dampen harmonics.



# Small Block

P/N	Installed Height/ Pressure	Pressure at .450'' Lift	Pressure at .500'' Lift	Pressure at .550'' Lift	Pressure at .600'' Lift	Pressure at .650'' Lift	Pressure at .700'' Lift	Coil Bind	Inner Spring ID/OD	Outer Spring ID/OD	Type of Spring
1100	1.630'' 105 lbs	260 lbs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	.500'' Lift	N/A	0.880''⁄ 1.240''	Single with damper
1101	1.650'' 130 lbs	235 lbs	250 lbs	260 lbs	N/A	N/A	N/A	.600" Lift	N/A	1.084"/ 1.440"	Single with damper
1110	1.660'' 120 lbs	280 lbs	300 lbs	310 lbs	N/A	N/A	N/A	.620" Lift	N/A	1.033"⁄ 1.440"	Single with damper
1102	1.750'' 135 lbs	280 lbs	300 lbs	315 lbs	N/A	N/A	N/A	.600" Lift	N/A	1.068''⁄ 1.465''	Single with damper
*1111	1.800'' 140 lbs	275 lbs	295 lbs	315 lbs	330 lbs	345 lbs	N/A	.700" Lift	0.809''⁄ 1.087''	1.087"'/ 1.440"	Double
1113	1.800'' 165 lbs	295 lbs	300 lbs	325 lbs	345 lbs	365 lbs	N/A	.700" Lift	0.795''⁄ 1.087''	1.087''/ 1.440''	Double
1103	1.850'' 210 lbs	380 lbs	445 lbs	490 lbs	570 lbs	590 lbs	615 lbs	.780" Lift	0.754''⁄ 1.140''	1.440''⁄ 1.525''	Double with damper
1115	1.850'' 210 lbs	380 lbs	445 lbs	490 lbs	570 lbs	590 lbs	615 lbs	.780" Lift	0.754''⁄ 1.140''	1.440''/ 1.525''	Double with damper

\* Note: #1111 inner spring base should be 0.125" taller than the outer spring base. If you inner spring base is already cut down, order our spacer kit, part number 1714.



To use valve springs #1103 and #1113, the cylinder head must be machined to remove the step at the spring base and the guide must be cut for positive type seals. Valve spring #1111 must be used with the spring base step, but must have the guide cut for a positive type seal. When open pressure on double valve springs exceeds 350lbs, new camshafts should be "broken-in" by running the engine at 2000RPM for 30 minutes and using the outer spring only. To get the proper installed height using stock or 3/8" stem valves, machining of the spring seat may be necessary. We suggest cutting the spring seat no more than .030".

Spring Warning: Our camshafts are not comparable to other manufactures and require special valve spring pressures to operate and live satisfactorily. ONLY USE springs meeting the specifications listed here or on the provided cam cards. Valve spring pressures and installed heights are supplied with each camshaft.

# Big Block

P/N	Installed Height/ Pressure	Pressure at .450'' Lift	Pressure at .500'' Lift	Pressure at .550'' Lift	Pressure at .600'' Lift	Pressure at .650'' Lift	Pressure at .700'' Lift	Coil Bind	Inner Spring ID/OD	Outer Spring ID/OD	Type of Spring
1104	1.850'' 125 lbs	230 lbs	245 lbs	255 lbs	270lbs	2851bs	300lbs	.750'' Lift	N/A	1.130''/ 1.510''	Single with damper
1105	1.830'' 130 lbs	285 lbs	300 lbs	315 lbs	335 lbs	3501bs	3651bs	.700'' Lift	N/A	1.130''/ 1.540''	Single with damper
1106	1.880'' 150 lbs	315 lbs	325 lbs	335 lbs	350 lbs	3651bs	N/A	.680'' Lift	N/A	1.130''/ 1.540''	Single with damper
1107	1.880'' 155 lbs	330 lbs	345 lbs	365 lbs	370 lbs	380 lbs	410 lbs	.720'' Lift	0.800''/ 1.130''	1.130''⁄ 1.510''	Double
1109	1.950'' 185 lbs	390 lbs	420 lbs	450 lbs	475 lbs	505 lbs	530 lbs	.800'' Lift	0.730''/ 1.125''	1.125"⁄ 1.540"	Double with damper
1112 Vasco Jet	1.950'' 240 lbs	550 lbs	590 lbs	625 lbs	665 lbs	700 lbs	755 lbs	.800'' Lift	0.730''⁄ 1.130''	1.130"⁄ 1.540"	Double with damper



To use valve springs #1107, #1109, and #1112, the cylinder head must be machined at the spring base and the guide must be cut for positive type seals. When open pressure on double valve springs exceeds 300lbs, new camshafts should be "broken-in" by running the engine at 1800rpm for 30 minutes and using the outer spring only.

Spring Warning:

ng: Our camshafts are not comparable to other manufactures and require special valve spring pressures to operate and live satisfactorily. ONLY USE springs meeting the specifications listed here or on the provided cam cards. Valve spring pressures and installed heights are supplied with each camshaft.





## Ordering

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 8:00am to 5:00pm CDT Saturday 9:00am to 12:00pm CDT

**Phone orders:** Call 309-745-9558, this number is also the tech line, so it is frequently busy, please be patient.

**Fax orders:** Fax 309-296-9990. Make sure you include your name, address, zip code and phone number. Clearly state what you want, including part numbers if possible. You will be notified if there is any delay in shipment.

Email orders: Orders should be sent to informa-

tion@hughesengines.com. Make sure you include your name, address, zip code and phone number. Clearly state what you want, including part numbers if possible. You will be notified if there is any delay in shipment.

**Mail orders:** Make sure you include your name, address, zip code and phone number. Clearly state what you want, including part numbers if possible. You will be notified if there is any delay in shipment. Address orders to the following address:

Hughes Engines inc. 23334 Wiegand Lane Washington, IL 61571-9589

**Foreign orders:** We ship all over the world. All foreign and overseas orders must be paid for with Western Union money transfers and paid in advance. No CODs on foreign shipments.

**COD orders:** First time orders will not be shipped Cash On Delivery. We will only accept money orders and certified checks, no cash or personal checks. If you refuse a COD shipment you will be billed for the shipping both ways and future orders will not be shipped until the bill is paid.

**Special orders:** If you have a special request or need for an item not listed in our catalog, call us to check its availability. We are constantly developing new products and it may not be listed in our catalog. All special orders must be prepaid in full. No exceptions. No returns. Deposit on custom orders will be forfeited if the order is cancelled.

## Methods of payment

We accept cash, certified checks or money orders. Visa and MasterCard drawn from banks in the United States. All foreign and overseas orders must be paid for with Western Union money transfers. Personal checks from US banks will be accepted. Please allow 10-12 business days for personal checks to clear the banks. Only money orders and certified checks will be accepted on COD orders. No exceptions. All final payments must be made with cash, credit cards, certified checks or money orders. Western Union is the quickest and least expensive method to transfer money. We encourage Western Union payments in the US too. Call or check our web site for details. A 2% discount will be applied to any order paid with cash, certified check, money order or Western Union Quick Pay.

### Refunds

We will gladly refund your money if you return parts in both unused and undamaged condition. Refunds made to credit card purchasers are made the day we receive the parts back from you. Refunds for COD orders are given whenever the shipper gives us your money.

## When you receive your order

Check your order carefully as soon as you receive it. If the package is damaged or opened, immediately notify the shipping company or call us. **DO NOT INSTALL, USE OR MODIFY THE PARTS IN ANY WAY BEFORE CHECKING THEM.** A part that is modified or used in any way cannot be accepted for return regardless of fault. If any parts are backordered this will show on your invoice. If you are not notified otherwise, your order will be shipped when available. Failure to accept a backorder will result in your account being charged for the freight. On backorders greater than 60 days we will notify you at the time of availability and give you the option of accepting the parts.

## Shipping

UPS or FedEx are our preferred method of shipping. Both offer shipping to all 50 states. UPS shipping to Canada and most international locations is also available. We can offer Next Day, 2 Day and Saturday guaranteed delivery. 3 Day guaranteed delivery is also available. Call for rates and delivery areas.

Shipments in excess of 200lbs for a single package are shipped via Roadway Express truck shipping. Call for rates and delivery areas.

## Tips for shipping your parts to us

- Do not use any Styrofoam peanuts to ship heavy parts
- Do not use any shredded paper to ship heavy parts
- Ship heads in individual boxes, not together
- Ship via FedEx or UPS. Do not use the Postal Service
- Call (800) 742-5877 for your local UPS depot
- Insure your parts for their replacement value
- Magna-flux your cylinder heads before you send them

### Return guarantee

What can be returned: Hughes Engines Inc. will accept anything purchased from us for a refund or exchange for up to 30 days from the invoice date. You will receive a refund for the parts only. We do not refund shipping charges. All returned parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. After 30 days, we will accept only defective parts for repair or exchange at our option. This may not match the policy printed in the catalog but this is the correct return policy and takes precedence over any other written material.

What cannot be returned: Hughes Engines Inc. will not accept for return any special order, custom built parts, or any item built to customer specifications. Items that have been used, modified, altered, or allowed to deteriorate to a condition where they cannot be re-sold as new, will not be accepted.

**Exchanges:** When returning parts for exchange, we must have the returned part in our possession before we can send out the exchange parts without charging you for them. If you absolutely must have a part before returning another part, we will be glad to ship the new item to you COD or credit card and issue you a refund when your return arrives in good condition.

# Ordering info



## Approximate delivery times from Hughes Engines via Regular Ground UPS

## If you have a problem

If you receive a defective or wrong part, contact us immediately BEFORE returning the part and we will issue you a Return Materials Authorization (RMA) number. To speed your refund, you must have this RMA number printed on the outside of the package. The shipping charges on all returns MUST be pre-paid, we do not accept COD returns. After inspecting the parts, we will determine if the fault was with Hughes Engines Inc., if so you will be reimbursed for the freight charges.

## **Disclaimer of Representation**

Hughes Engines inc. is not a representative of any automobile manufacturer and the parts we sell are not necessarily recommended by any automobile manufacturer. All wording used in this catalog denoting Mopar®, Hemi®, Chrysler®, or Mopar Performance®, and/or other model names of DaimlerChrysler Corporation are intended for use only as reference. We are not an authorized DaimlerChrysler dealer and in no way do we have, or intend to imply any kind of business relationship with Daimler-Chrysler Corporation. Our intention is to provide products and services that can be used in a DaimlerChrysler Corporation engine.

## Warning!

Parts sold by Hughes Engines Inc. have been designed or are intended for OFF-HIGHWAY application only. Installation in vehicle intended for use on public roads may violate US, Canadian, state or provincial laws and regulations including those relating to emission requirements and motor vehicle safety standards.

## **Disclaimer of Warranty**

Purchaser understands and recognizes that racing parts equipment and services by or manufactured and/or sold by Hughes Engines, Inc. are subject to varied conditions due to the manner in which they are to be installed and used. Purchaser further recognizes and agrees that suitability of any part sold or manufactured by Hughes Engines, Inc. for a particular application is the purchasers decision and that the purchaser is not relying on the skill or judgment of Hughes Engines, Inc. regarding suitability of any product or service. Hughes Engines, Inc. makes no warranties whatsoever, expressed or implied, oral or written to purchasers. There is no warranty of merchantability made to purchasers with regard to racing and racing equipment.

Liability is limited to repair or replacement of defective parts to original purchaser. Hughes Engines, Inc. is not liable for any consequential damages, expense or injury arising from the use, misuse, or improper installation of any product manufactured or sold by Hughes Engines, Inc. Hughes Engines, Inc. reserves the right to make changes in design or add to or improve on their product without incurring any obligation to install the same on products previously manufactured. This warranty shall not apply to any product which has been repaired or altered in any way so as in our judgment to affect its performance; nor which has been subject to misuse, abuse, negligence or any other occurrence beyond the control of Hughes Engines, Inc.

# Technical info

Engine Size	Standard Bore	Rod Stroke	Crank to Deck	Rod Length	STD Main Journal Size	STD Rod Journal Size
3.9L V6	3.910''	3.313''	9.599''	6.123''	2.4995''/2.5005''	2.1240''/2.1250''
4.7L V8	3.660''	3.400''	9.090''	6.120''	2.4996''/2.5005''	2.0076''/2.0082''
318 LA & Poly	3.910''	3.313''	9.599''	6.123''	2.4995''/2.5005''	2.1240''/2.1250''
340 Small Block	4.040''	3.313''	9.599''	6.123''	2.4995''/2.5005''	2.1240''/2.1250''
360 Small Block	4.000''	3.580''	9.599''	6.123''	2.8095''/2.8105''	2.1240''/2.1250''
361 Big Block	4.125''	3.375''	9.980''	6.358''	2.6245''/2.6255''	2.3740''/2.3750''
383 1961–1971 Big Block	4.250''	3.380''	9.980''	6.358''	2.6245"/2.6255"	2.3740"/2.3750"
400 Big Block	4.342''	3.380''	9.980''	6.358''	2.6245''/2.6255''	2.3740''/2.3750''
413 Big Block	4.1875''	3.75''	10.725''	6.768''	2.7495''/2.7505''	2.3740''/2.3750''
426W Big Block	4.250''	3.75"	10.725''	6.768''	2.7495"/2.7505"	2.3740''/2.3750''
440 Big Block	4.320''	3.75"	10.725''	6.768''	2.7495"/2.7505"	2.3740''/2.3750''

	Fastener Type					
Torque Specifications	Factory fastener using 30W oil	Aftermarket fastener using moly lube				
Small Block engines 273-318-34	0-360 (including M	)-360 (including Magnum engines)				
Connecting rods						
Factory	45 ftlbs.	50 ftlbs. (ARP and MSA)				
Hughes and Eagle I-beam	N/A	50 ftlbs. (ARP and MSA)				
Hughes and Eagle H-beam	N/A	63 ftlbs. (ARP and MSA)				
Main bearings						
Bolts	85 ftlbs.	85 ftlbs. (ARP)				
Studs	N/A	90 ft1bs. (ARP)				
Cylinder heads						
Bolts	95 ft1bs.	85 ftlbs. (iron heads) 75 ftlbs. (aluminum heads)				
Studs	N/A	95 ftlbs. (iron heads) 85 ftlbs. (aluminum heads)				
Big Block engines 361-383-400-4	Big Block engines 361-383-400-413-426W-440					
Connecting rods						
Factory	45 ft1bs.	50 ftlbs. (ARP and MSA)				
Hughes and Eagle I-beam	N/A	63 ftlbs. (ARP and MSA)				
Hughes and Eagle H-beam	N/A	63 ftlbs. (ARP and MSA)				
Main bearings						
Bolts	85 ft1bs.	85 ft1bs. (ARP)				
Studs	N/A	90 ft1bs. (ARP)				
Cylinder heads						
Bolts	70 ft1bs.	65 ftlbs. (iron heads) 60 ftlbs. (aluminum heads)				
Studs	N/A	63 ftlbs. (iron heads) 58 ftlbs. (aluminum heads)				

## Engine Types:

"A" "Magnum" "5.7L Hemi®"	273, 318 (1967 & later), 340, 360ci 3.9L V6, 4.7L, 5.2L, 5.9L V8 5.7L V8
"B"	361, 383, 400ci
"RB"	413, 426Wedge, 426Hemi®, 440ci

## Approximate weights:

318 crank	54 lbs.
340 crank (forged)	56 lbs.
360 crank	58 lbs.
4.00" stroke, Small Block M/P crank	58 lbs.
383 crank (forged)	66 lbs.
400 crank (cast and forged)	64 lbs.
440 crank (cast and forged)	69 lbs.
451 crank (cast and forged)	67 lbs.
4.15" stroke, Big Block M/P crank	75 lbs.
4.25" stroke crank (HEI steel)	63 lbs.
318 block (bare)	162 lbs.
340 block (bare)	165 lbs.
360 block (bare)	165 lbs.
383 block (bare)	214 lbs.
400 block (bare)	214 lbs.
426W block (bare)	219 lbs.
440 block (bare)	219 lbs.
Small Block iron head (assembled)	56 lbs.
Small Block Edelbrock head (assembled)	32 lbs.
Small Block short block (in shipping case)	350 lbs.
Magnum R/T iron head (assembled)	57 lbs.
Magnum R/T aluminum head (assembled)	32 lbs.
Magnum long block (in shipping case)	540 lbs.
Big Block iron head (assembled)	52 lbs.
Big Block Edelbrock head (assembled)	29 lbs.

# Build sheet

# **Engine Specifications**

Date:	Main Bearing Clearances
Engine:	Bearing Undersize:
Toque Specifications         Cylinder heads:         Connecting Rods:         Main Caps:         Harmonic Balancer:	Journal # 1: Journal # 2: # 3: Clearances # 4: # 5: Crank End Play :
Cylinder Block Specs	Rod Bearing Clearances Bearing Undersize:
DOIE:	Side Clearances:
Stroke:	l <sup>st</sup> pair:
Rod Length:	3 <sup>rd</sup> pair:
Compression Ratio:	4" pair:
Piston Number:	# 1: # 2:
Clearance:	# 3: Journal # 4:
Dome configuration:	Clearances # 5: # 6:
Piston-to-valve clearance:	# 0. # 7: # 2:
Oil pan-to-pickup clearance:	# 0:
Ring gap :	Cylinder Head Specs
Top:	Valve springs # :
2iu .	Seat pressure :
Camshaft Specs	
Part Number :	Coll bind :
Intake Exhaust	Intake size + type :
Cam lift:	Exhaust size + type :
Valve lift 1.5: 1.6:	Head type :
Duration at 0.050":	Milling :
	Combustion chamber size :
Opening point:	Head gasket :
Closing point:	Pushrod Length:

# ndex

<u>A</u>	Page
A.I.R. plugs	33
<u>B</u>	
Baffle, lifter valley Bearings, camshaft, main, rod Blocks, long Blocks, short Bolts Bushings, distributor Bushings, offset cam gear Bushings, pilot	91 3 77-88 114-119 48-49 3 4 3
<u>C</u>	
Cam bearings Camshaft Camshaft gears Camshaft gears Camshaft key Camshaft thrust button Chain, timing Chemicals Clutch pilot shaft bushings Clutches Coupressor, valve spring Connecting rods Connecting rod bearings Crankshaft key Crankshaft kits Cylinder heads	3 5-21 120-121 4 4 120-121 22 3 23 122 24 3 120 25-30 31-44
Distributor shaft bushing Dowel pins, cylinder head Dowel pins, cylinder block Drive shaft, oil pump	3 33,41 49 91
Eccentric, fuel pump	4
<u>Fasteners</u> Flexplates Fuel pump eccentric Flywheels	48-49 50 4 51
<u>G</u>	
Gaskets Gears, timing chain	60-65 120-121
<u>H</u>	
Heads, cylinder Hold-down, rocker shaft	31-44 112
Intake manifolds Intermediate shaft, distributor	66-74 91
K	
Keeper, valve Key, camshaft Key, crankshaft	124 4 120

	Page
Lash cap Length checking pushrod Lifters Lifter valley baffle Lock, valve Long block Lube, camshaft break-in	124 122 75-76 91 124 77-88 22
<u>M</u>	
Main bearings	3
<u>0</u>	
Oil pan Oil pump Oil pump drive shaft Oil slinger	89 91 91 90
<u>P</u>	
Paint Pickup, oil pump Pistons Piston rings Pushrods	22 90 94-102 103-104 105-106
<u>R</u>	
Rear main seal Retainer, valve spring Rings Rocker arm Rocker shaft Rocker shaft hold-down Rocker shaft shim Rocker spacer shim Rod bearings	64 107 103-104 108-110 111 112 113 112 3
<u>S</u>	
Sealer, gasket Screen, oil pump Shim, rocker shaft Shim, rocker spacer Short block Slinger, oil Spring compressor, valve Spring, valve	22 90 113 112 114-119 90 122 125-126
I	
Tappet Thrust button, camshaft Timing set Tools	75-76 4 120-121 122
<u>V</u>	
Valve Valve spring Valve spring compressor Valve spring retainer Valve stem seal	123 125-126 122 107 65
<u>W</u>	
Water Wetter Windage tray Woodruff key, camshaft Woodruff key, crankshaft	22 89 4 120



23334 Wiegand Lane Washington, IL 61571-9589

www.hughesengines.com

phone: 1-309-745-9558

fax: 1-309-296-9990